



Air₄ Catalogue

Vers. 5.0



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air₄ Remotes

COLORS	GRAPHITE	POWDER BLUE	RED	DOVE GREY	IVORY
					
Air4 L	RKE10021	RKE10022	RKE10023	RKE10024	RKE10025
Air4 L (IB)	RKE10121	RKE10122	RKE10123	RKE10124	RKE10125
Air4 L2	RKE30021	RKE30022	RKE30023	RKE30024	RKE30025
Air4 V	RKE15021	RKE15022	RKE15023	RKE15024	RKE15025
Air4 V Plus (EU)	RKE25021	RKE25022	RKE25023	RKE25024	RKE25025
Air4 V Plus (IB)	RKE25121	RKE25122	RKE25123	RKE25124	RKE25125

ASSORTMENT

Box of 5 pcs, one per color.

Air4 L	ARKE10000
Air4 L (IB)	ARKE10100
Air4 L2	ARKE30000
Air4 V	ARKE15000
Air4 V Plus (EU)	ARKE25000



EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Air4 Q

			
RKE20007	RKE20008	RKE20009	

2016 design and F Type can be programmed as per this catalogue indications.

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

Air4 Residential Remotes



Air4 Home is the universal solution for opening gates, garage doors and barriers directly from the smartphone. Air4 Home è la soluzione universale per aprire cancelli, basculanti e barriere direttamente con lo smartphone. Air4 Home es la solución universal para abrir puertas correderas, puertas basculantes y barreras directamente con un

smartphone. Air4 Home est la solution universelle qui vous permettra d'ouvrir portails, basculants et barrières directement à partir de votre smartphone. Air4 Home ist die Universallösung, um Tore, Garagentore und Schranken direkt mit dem Smartphone zu öffnen. A solução para abrir portões universal para smartphone.

Air4 Home

AVZ1107



Works with up to 21 users or smartphones.
User access needs to be confirmed close to the Air4 Home device.

Gestisce fino a 21 utenti o smartphone diversi.
Per confermare l'accesso l'utente deve essere vicino al dispositivo Air4 Home.

Gestiona hasta 21 usuarios o smartphones diferentes.
El usuario ha de estar cerca del dispositivo Air4 Home para confirmar el acceso.

Gère jusqu'à 21 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents.
Pour pouvoir valider l'accès, l'utilisateur doit se trouver à proximité d'Air4 Home.

Verwaltet bis zu 21 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones.
Zur Bestätigung des Zugangs muss sich der Nutzer in der Nähe des Air4 Home-Geräts befinden.

Gere até 21 usuários ou smartphone diferentes.
Para confirmar o acesso, o usuário deve estar próximo do dispositivo Air4 Home.

Air4 Home Pro

AVZ1108



Works with up to 105 users or smartphones and manages up to 5 administrators.
User access can be confirmed remotely.
Web service for administrator to control and manage access.
Possibility to connect to mains power supply.

Gestisce fino a 105 utenti o smartphone diversi e fino a 5 amministratori.
L'accesso dell'utente può essere confermato da remoto.
Web service per amministrare gli accessi.
Possibilità di connettere il dispositivo alla rete elettrica.

Gestiona hasta 105 usuarios o smartphones diferentes y hasta 5 administradores.
El acceso del usuario puede confirmarse a distancia.
Web service para administrar los accesos.
Opción de conectar el dispositivo a la red eléctrica.

Gère jusqu'à 105 utilisateurs ou smartphones différents et jusqu'à 5 administrateurs.
L'accès de l'utilisateur peut être validé à distance.
Service Web pour administrer les accès.
Le dispositif peut être raccordé au réseau électrique.

Verwaltet bis zu 105 verschiedene Nutzer oder Smartphones und bis zu 5 Administratoren.
Der Zugang des Nutzers kann aus der Ferne bestätigt werden.
Web-Dienst für die Zugangsverwaltung.
Anschlussmöglichkeit des Geräts an das Stromnetz.

Gere até 105 usuários ou smartphone diferentes e até 5 administradores.
O acesso do usuário pode ser confirmado de remoto.
Serviço web para administrar os acessos.
Possibilidade de ligar o dispositivo à rede elétrica.

Air₄ Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ACM®	
MODEL	TX4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	433-HG BRAVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TE4433H BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ADYX®	
MODEL	TM-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	BT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	COMPACT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	HY-DOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY B
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY B
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	MERCURY C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SABUTON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	SATURN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	ST3/N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TERRA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TMP-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	TTS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AERF®	
MODEL	UNITECH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	MICRO TRINARY-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-MICROTRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.545 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PLC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-PR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	33.1 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALBANO®	
MODEL	TX-TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	RT1 - RT2 ALFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALFA TORRES®	
MODEL	TP2 MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLDUCKS/DUCATI®	
MODEL	6203 P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	AKMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASMX2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	ASMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 2WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 3WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO 4WN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO OVER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	B.RO WN RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	MINIPASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	PASS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLMATIC®	
MODEL	TECH3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S206
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S215
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S235
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S406
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S415
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S429-MINI 433 BLACK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S425
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S435
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALLTRONIK®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALMOT®	
MODEL	08880771W
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	COMFORT 220
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ALUKON®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 302
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	H-S40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



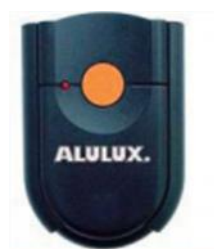
FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MS 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT 40A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	MT87A1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ALULUX®	
MODEL	RATOR 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available



Image not available

Image not available

FOR ALUTEC®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA434
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.075 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



Image not available

Image not available

FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ANSONIC®	
MODEL	SF40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.665 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	CPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR APERTO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	4020-TX03-434
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-434-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APERTO (SOMMER)®	
MODEL	TX02-434-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TR4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TX2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR APRIMATIC®	
MODEL	TXM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 BLU
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ATA®	
MODEL	PTX4 PINK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

A Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4330 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4332 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4333 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G4335 E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ATODOR®	
MODEL	G750 EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.145 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ATTAS / DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	EMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AUTELCO®	
MODEL	TX300T
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR AUTODOOR®	
MODEL	1A4443-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

A

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 OLD2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104250 RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104251
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104257
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	104350
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR AVIDSEN®	
MODEL	654250
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	EMY N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR B&B®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	62170
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR B&D®	
MODEL	PTX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM402E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404 (FM)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404B
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BALLAN®	
MODEL	FM404E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	4K MINI OR MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MAXI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MICRO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BECKER®	
MODEL	MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	712
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	713
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	723
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	733
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	735
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	743
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	745
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	773
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	783
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	7834-MINI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



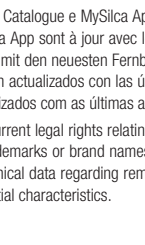
FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DHS 7
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BELFOX®	
MODEL	DX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	APPLE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	CUPIDO 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	IO.2WV ORANGE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT W
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT WMS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XPS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT XW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	LOT2WCV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	T4 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G04 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G0WP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TX4 BLUE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	ROLLKEY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G02 WV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TO.G0QV
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BENINCA®	
MODEL	TW4 K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	36527
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BE27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BROWN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	BS40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	RCBE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	S521
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SERIE N
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR BERNAL®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S27L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	S40L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

B Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BERNER TORANTRIEBE®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	KLEIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	GHIBLI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO 2/4M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	MITTO RCB02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	RB MURALE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

B

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE01
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE02
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.2 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TE04
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TFQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TRC 2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TX2 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TXF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	224.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	TZSP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.155 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR BFT®	
MODEL	VTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TCH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP302M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432EV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP432SA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP434A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP434M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TOP862NA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GAME®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDALE DOORS®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S435 AZUL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S437 TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S438 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S449 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 PROG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S466 TX29875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S476 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ1 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ2 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ3 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S486 QZ4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	S738 TX27195
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ 486 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CARDIN®	
MODEL	TXQ S449 GREEN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	433RC A252
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASALI®	
MODEL	JA332 AMIGO 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	ERTS4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MPSTFRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	MTE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CASIT®	
MODEL	VTM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	801016F27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CDS®	
MODEL	807117D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-G
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	AK-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	C-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DR-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	440 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	DW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	EK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.91 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	KG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MOVICODE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	K-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	ME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	MK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	RW-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-1B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	SE-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	X-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CELINSA®	
MODEL	Z-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CENTURION®	
MODEL	NOVA-TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	132B2372
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5477
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A5639-7
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	1A6487
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	371 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	433EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	4335EML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	84330E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	8747EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94334CE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94334E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	94335E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	953ESTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	971 LM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	9747E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	G4330E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/MOTOR LIFT®	
MODEL	TXR4 UNI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CIMESA®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	D
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	DIGICODE MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-600
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	F/C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	M-60
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	E-CODE N
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	FA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MASTERCODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

C



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MH-E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Y
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MT-Z
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	MUTANCODE T2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	T-8
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-K
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

C Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-ML
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.99 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CLEMSA®	
MODEL	TX-P
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR CYACSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 2 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DASPI®	
MODEL	ZERO 4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	DEA31
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE R 273
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GENIE S 263L
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 238 S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 239 S4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD 306
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	GOLD R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	MIO TD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	PUNTO 268
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	TR2/4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DEA SYSTEM®	
MODEL	PUNTO 278
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-300-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-433-4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	APOLLO-433-4 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	KING-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	KING-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	MIZ-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	MIZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	STYLE2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DELMA®	
MODEL	STYLE4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DETUMANDO®	
MODEL	DTM ROLL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DIAGRAL®	
MODEL	DIAG433MCX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	AHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	DX40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	FHS10-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868 GREY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	HS-868-21
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IAMS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IFMS20
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	IS-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	MAHS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 -433-AK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 -433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S10 AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-433-AK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-868-AK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S20-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-433-AK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-433-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DICKERT®	
MODEL	S5-868-AL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	BIX LG4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	BIX LP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	BIX LS2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	GOL4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DITEC®	
MODEL	GOL4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	NEO10 DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DMIL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

D

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DOORHAN®	
MODEL	TRANSMITTER 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	AM-300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	AZ-433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	EURO
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DOORMATIC®	
MODEL	MILENY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L (IB) / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	MS41-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DORMA®	
MODEL	S41-1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	624
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	224.5 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TE2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TPR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

D Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TSAW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR DUCATI®	
MODEL	TSAWN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433 II
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	433-M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	868-4C
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR E-KING®	
MODEL	TX868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	433 TX4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECE®	
MODEL	ECE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	ECOSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ECOSTAR®	
MODEL	RSZ
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EINHELL®	
MODEL	HS433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELBE®	
MODEL	50
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	EL2 PLUS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	K30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	MINI TEC 2C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



Image not available

FOR ELEMAT®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	RFKCO-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ELERO®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX1LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX2LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX3LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SKX4LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.975 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SLX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR ELKA®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.985 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MA0868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	MAP433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	QUARTZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TE3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR EMFA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	FLAT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	MURALI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	OVALI QUARTZ 30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERONE®	
MODEL	S2TR2641
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BARR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	BM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLEM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CLMY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	CYJC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	EL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	IRIS 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	JJM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LIRA 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	LUNA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MATZ AZUL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	MT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RESON 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	RLT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

E

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 2 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	ROLLER 4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SG0X
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SMAT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	SOL 2R/4R 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	TEMI
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	TENZ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	VEGA 2/4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ERREKA®	
MODEL	VEGA 2/4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

E Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR EXTEL®	
MODEL	ATEM2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EXTEL®	
MODEL	ATEM3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR EXTEL®	
MODEL	ATEM5
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	418 SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	DL 2/4 868 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	R40 330 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	R40 330 OLD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T433 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	T868 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TE433 HG
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM 224
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	224.7 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM 315
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1 300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM1 868 DS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.4 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TM2 300S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TML 433 SLR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	TMN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.065 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433RC-BE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI SMALL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 433 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FAAC®	
MODEL	XT4 868 SLH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	ASTRO 433M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FADINI®	
MODEL	JUBI 433/2 TR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FERPORT®	
MODEL	TAC 80
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

F

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 141
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FOCEBAT®	
MODEL	FORC 441
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	BUTTERFLY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	GAMMA27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	432.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	RT4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	S27M
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	STX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

F Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TX26
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR FORSA®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	G1T-BX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	G1T-BX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	G3T-BX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	G3T-BX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GICT390
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GICTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GICTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GIFT390-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GIFTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GIFTD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GIT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GITR-3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GM3T
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIE®	
MODEL	GM3T
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	A252
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGO 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

G Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	AMIGOLD 2-4 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	BRAVO TE4433H
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	ECHO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	JA40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GENIUS®	
MODEL	KILO 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING SECURE LEARNING
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1600 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU1680 WOOD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU3000 DOMINO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

G

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available



Image not available

FOR GIBIDI®	
MODEL	AU01590
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01540
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 30-8
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.8 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TMB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GOBBATO®	
MODEL	RAD/B2S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available



FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	ARM AU01530
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	L110
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	MTQ 40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MODEL	TSM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 30-875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

G

Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR GR®	
MODEL	GR 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDRS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR GULLIVER®	
MODEL	MDW/2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	FCT3B-433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS4 868 BS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS4 868 BS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HS868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

H

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSE2 868 BS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSM4 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.32 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR HORMANN®	
MODEL	HSP4-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	BINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	CYACSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	DMIL GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	ELEMAT GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	EM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	FORSA GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO CUBELLS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO GIBIDI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO MINI-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	GO2 EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	HYDOM GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR JCM®	
MODEL	MINI GO2 NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO DMIL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO EMFA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO FORSA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO HYBRID PLUS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO HYDOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO ING
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO NORATEK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO NUEVA CASTILLA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

J Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO PUYOL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO ZIBOR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO10+KOM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NORTON GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG02
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO SERVIPARKING
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO-CUBELLS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	NEO20 SEC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	P115
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TECHG04
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

J

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TRIEME
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR JCM®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	900SUB 44WR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	900TXB-42R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXB 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KEY®	
MODEL	TXG 44R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	CLIPPER
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KING GATES®	
MODEL	STYLO 4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR KLING®	
MODEL	KUA2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYGO-1
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

L Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LABEL®	
MODEL	SPYCO-3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TCP 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TCP 3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TMW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TMW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LEB®	
MODEL	TQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FIDO2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	FIDO4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

L

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LIFE®	
MODEL	VIP4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	LINEAR
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MEGACODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR®	
MODEL	MULTICODE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX2T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX3T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LINEAR-HCS®	
MODEL	TX4T-A
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR LUTEC®	
MODEL	TRC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	21R
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

M Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D23
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 30 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 32 868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E940M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	D384-868
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 21
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR MARANTEC®	
MODEL	DIGITAL 313
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.6 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MEDVA®	
MODEL	UNITECH-3E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E943M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

M



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MERLIN 2.0®	
MODEL	E945M
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.54 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C940
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C943
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	C945
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



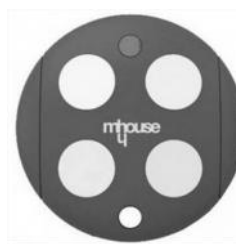
FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	M832 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	M842 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MERLIN/PROLIFT®	
MODEL	M844 (GREEN)
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	GTX4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	TX-3-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MHOUSE®	
MODEL	TX3
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

M Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR MOOVO®	
MODEL	MT4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR MOTORSTAR®	
MODEL	CLIKSTAR 53
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NEW GATE®	
MODEL	NOV03
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	BIO BTK 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY S
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-K 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 27120
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.12 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 30875
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	EASY-KM 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON1E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON2E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON4E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA ON9E FM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.46 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FL01R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO2R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERGO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO1R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO2R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO4R-S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ERA-FLO4R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	FLO4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	INTI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	ON4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMILO SM2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	SMILO SM4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NICE®	
MODEL	VERY VR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	EKO-H
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	SMART-H
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOLOGO®	
MODEL	SMILE-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA433-K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	EA4333-KM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU 4332K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	RCU433 4K
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12030
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T12018
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORMSTAHL®	
MODEL	T40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	MINI GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	NEO40-NTN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	NOR 20
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	NOR20 TERRA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXCD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NORTON®	
MODEL	TXE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

N



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	HS 43-1E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	M512
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MCHS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 302
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 402
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 502
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MINI-NOVOTRON 504
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MNHS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

N Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	MS41
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 202 MB
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	S41
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Image not available

FOR NOVOFERM®	
MODEL	T102497-40-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BITV
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR NOVOTECNIA®	
MODEL	BIX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	ELIOT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

0

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	RAY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R4-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	T.COM R8-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR O&O®	
MODEL	TX
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PECCININ®	
MODEL	TX 3C
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPH
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTAMATIC®	
MODEL	MPSN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	GO PRO MINI
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PORTIS®	
MODEL	TELTIS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.35 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P

Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	BFOR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	KMFTP
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE 2RE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTFE RJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTL E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTLQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MPSTP2E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	MTE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	NCSMT4P-A
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	SLIM 4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	TC4E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PRASTEL®	
MODEL	TRQ4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ER4C4AGS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/ACD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC/C27
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC4/A39
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

P Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	ERC4F/S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROEM®	
MODEL	SEC4F/S
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PROGET®	
MODEL	QTE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	ET
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	MARTE
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.85 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	P15
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	PJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.035 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	TWIN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 BLACK
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

P

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO 3 OCEAN
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR PUJOL®	
MODEL	VARIO MARS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1000 TX1 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1005 TX3 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QTRON®	
MODEL	QT1010 TX4 433CH
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	BETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	ETA
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR QUASAR®	
MODEL	TX S433 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	LITHIO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

R Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	MOON
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	TX10
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	TX4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	MPSTFE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	SUN
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR RIB®	
MODEL	T91
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.925 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROGER®	
MODEL	TX22
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	KMFTP 30385
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.385 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R330
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

R

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-29.90 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	29.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR ROLLTORE®	
MODEL	R40-330 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	GO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	GO MINI 2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NEO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	NER1 DCS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR ROPER®	
MODEL	TRINARY
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROOVER 3P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	BROSTAR
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	NOVO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	PRESENT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SABUTOM®	
MODEL	TT
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	AGTD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	COCCINELLA ROLL RED
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 30900
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.9 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 40685
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	EC 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

S

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 2 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD 4 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	HEAD ROLL 868-2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SMART DUAL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEA®	
MODEL	SMART DUAL 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S1
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SEAV®	
MODEL	BE HAPPY S3
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SERAI®	
MODEL	SER 310
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SICE®	
MODEL	4790207
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	3107467 VITE BIANCA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SILVELOX®	
MODEL	TSM
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	CVG
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMBA®	
MODEL	RC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.195 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	CVXNL
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	EM47
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.095 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	MITTO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	S38
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SIMINOR®	
MODEL	SIM433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	ALARMA
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	CVX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY NEW
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	K-EASY OLD
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYGO GX523
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS RTS NS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	MITTO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	OLD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	RCS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes



Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TELIS 1-4 RTS
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.42 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMFY®	
MODEL	TS 433
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4010
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4020 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4025 868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	4026 TX03-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Image not available

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-40
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S435-B
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.015 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	S501
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

S

Air4 Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



Image not available



Image not available



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	T102497-27-5
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	27.045 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TRX-55-868-4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-868-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	KALLISTO
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	ZEUS AZ442
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	T397-40-2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-434-2-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	434.42 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR SOMMER®	
MODEL	TX03-868-4-XP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.8 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR STAGNOLI®	
MODEL	VENUS AV223
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250 K SLIM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250 SLIM RP
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250 T4 RC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250-BUG 2
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TAU®	
MODEL	250-BUG 4
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKJ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX DL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX HD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX LC
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

T Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX MD
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	EDGE
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



Image not available



FOR TEDSEN®	
MODEL	SKX SL
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.995 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	131500
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 402 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FM 404 E
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 FM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

T

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 230
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	FOX 440
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	40.685 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	NOIRE E
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCK
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKT
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCKTM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	OEM
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	RCS
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	FREE BAND
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELCOMA®	
MODEL	TANGO SLIM
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TELECO®	
MODEL	TXR-433-A0
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L2
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR TV-LINK®	
MODEL	TXP-868
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	868.3 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

V Air₄ Remotes

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe • IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2°	
MODEL	HANDY
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	PHOX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TNQ
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPR-224
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	224.7 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPR-43KF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	PHOENIX 433
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TCQ-30
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPQ-AF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	30.875 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	
AIR4	Q
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	NO



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TPR-224KF
ROLLING TYPE	FIXED CODE
FREQUENCY	224.7 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	NO / NO
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2°	
MODEL	TRC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air₄ Remotes

V

Silca's The Catalogue and the MySilca App are always updated with the latest applications; simply search by original brand to find the compatible Silca Air4 remote.

EU = Europe · IB = Spain and Portugal



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TSC
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TXC2
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR V2®	
MODEL	TXC4
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L (IB) / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS®	
MODEL	ECO-R
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES



FOR VDS®	
MODEL	TRQ 2P/4P
ROLLING TYPE	ROLLING CODE
FREQUENCY	433.92 AM
EASY SCAN / EASY SCAN PLUS	YES / YES
ON RECEIVER PROCEDURE	ALS
AIR4	L / L (IB) / L2 / F / V / V PLUS (EU/IB)
AIR4 HOME / HOME PRO	YES

Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App sono aggiornati con le ultime applicazioni radiocomando. È sufficiente effettuare una ricerca per marca e modello originale per individuare il radiocomando Silca Air4 compatibile. Silca The Catalogue et MySilca App sont à jour avec les dernières applications des télécommandes. Il suffit de lancer une recherche par marque et par modèle original pour trouver la télécommande Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue und MySilca App sind mit den neuesten Fernbedienungsanwendungen aktualisiert. Sie müssen einfach nur eine Suche nach Marke und Original-Modell starten, um die kompatible Silca Air4-Fernbedienung zu finden. Silca The Catalogue y MySilca App están actualizados con las últimas aplicaciones para radiomandos. Solamente se ha de efectuar una búsqueda por marca y modelo original para identificar el radiomando Silca Air4 compatible. Silca The Catalogue e MySilca App são atualizados com as últimas aplicações do rádio controle. É suficiente efectuar uma pesquisa por marca e modelo original para individualizar o rádio controle Silca Air4 compatível.

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 L

MC	46	NEO HYDOM	59	NOLOGO®		ROGER®	
RESON 2	46	NEO ING	59	EKO-H	69	TX10	78
RESON 4	46	NEO NORATEK	59	SMART-H	69	TX22	78
SGOX	47	NEO NUEVA CASTILLA	59	SMILE-R	69	TX4	78
SMAT	47	NEO PUYOL	60				
		NEO SERVIPARKING	60	NORTON®		ROLLTORE®	
EXTEL®		NEO ZIBOR	60	NEO40-NTN	70	MPSTFE	78
ATEM2	48	NEO-CUBELLS	60	NOR 20	70		
ATEM3	48	NEO20 SEC	60	NOR20 TERRA	70	SABUTOM®	
ATEM5	48	TWIN	61	TXCD	70	BROOVER 3P	79
				TXE	70	BROSTAR	79
FAAC®		KEY®				PRESENT	80
TE433 HG	48	900SUB 44WR	61	NOVOFERM®		TT	80
TML2 433 SLR	49	900TXB-42R	61	HS 43-1E	71		
TML4 433 SLR	49	TXB 44R	61	M512	71	SEA®	
XT4 433RC-BE	50	TXG 44R	61	MCHS	71	EC 433	80
				MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	SMART DUAL	81
FADINI®		LABEL®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	SMART DUAL 433	81
ASTRO 433	50	SPYCO-1	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71		
ASTRO 433M	50	SPYCO-3	62	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	SEAV®	
JUBI 433	50			MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81
JUBI 433/2 TR	50	LEB®		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81
JUBI SMALL	50	TCP 2	62	MNHS	71	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81
		TCP 3	62	NOVOTRON	72	BE HAPPY S1	81
FORSA®		TMW	62	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	BE HAPPY S2	81
BUTTERFLY	51	TMW	62	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	BE HAPPY S3	82
RT1	51			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72		
RT4	51	LUTEC®				SICE®	
TWIN	52	TRC4	63	O&O®		4790207	82
TXE	52			ELIOT	72		
		MARANTEC®		RAY	73	SIMBA®	
GENIUS®		21R	63	T.COM R4-2	73	RC	82
BRAVO TE4433H	54	D23	64	TX	73		
ECHO	54	DIGITAL 21	64	PORTAMATIC®		SIMINOR®	
JA40	54	DIGITAL 30 868	64	MPH	73	CVX	82
						SOMFY®	
GIBIDI®		MEDVA®		PRASTEL®		CVX	83
AU1600	54	UNITECH-3E	64	MPSTFE	74	TS 433	85
AU1600 WOOD	54			MPSTFE 2RE	74		
AU1680	54	MHOUSE®		MPSTFE RJ	74	STAGNOLI®	
AU1680 WOOD	54	GTX4	65			KALLISTO	86
AU3000 DOMINO	54	TX-3-4	65	PROEM®		VENUS AV223	86
AU01590	55	TX3	65	ERC/ACD	75	ZEUS AZ442	86
		MOOVO®		ERC4/A39	75		
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		MT4	66	ERC4F/S	76	TAU®	
TMB	55			SEC4F/S	76	250 K SLIM	86
		MOTORSTAR®				250-BUG 2	87
GOBBATO®		CLIKSTAR 53	66	PUJOL®		250-BUG 4	87
RAD/B2S	55			NEO	76		
		NICE®		TWIN	76	TEDSEN®	
GR®		ERA-FLO1R	67	VARIO 3 BLACK	76	SKJ	87
GR 433	56	ERA-FLO2R	68	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SKX	87
		ERA-FLO4R	68	VARIO MARS	77	SM	88
GULLIVER®		ERGO	68				
MDW/2	56	FLO1	68	QUASAR®		TELCOMA®	
		FLO1R-S	68	BETA	77	EDGE	88
HORMANN®		FLO2	68	ETA	77	NOIRE E	89
FCT3B-433	56	FLO2R-S	68	TX S433 2	77	TANGO SLIM	89
		FLO4	68				
JCM®		FLO4R-S	68	RIB®		TELECO®	
NEO DMIL	59	SMILO SM2	69	LITHIO	77	TXR-433-A0	89
NEO EMFA	59	SMILO SM4	69	MOON	78		
NEO FORSA	59	VERY VR	69	SUN	78	V2®	
NEO HYBRID PLUS	59						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 L

TPR-43KF 90

VDS®

ECO-R 91

TRQ 2P/4P 91

Air4 L (IB)

ADYX®		BECKER®		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	DITEC®	
433-HG BRAVO	1	MICRO	13	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	BIX LS2	38
TE4433H BLUE	1			BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24	GOL4C	38
TM-433	1	BELFOX®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24		
		773	14	ERTS4C	24	DMIL®	
AERF®		DHS 7	14			NEO10 DMIL	38
BT	1			CELINSA®		TWIN	38
HY-DOM	1	BENINCA®		DW-2	25	DOORMATIC®	
MARS	1	APPLE	14	MOVICODE	26	AZ-433	39
MERCURY B	2	CUPIDO 2/4	15	RW-2	26	EURO	39
MERCURY C	2	IO.2WV BLUE	15	SAW	26	MILENY	39
SATURN	2	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	X-2	27		
TTS	3	LOT W	15	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		DUCATI®	
		LOT WMS	15	4335EML	28	TE2	39
ALLMATIC®		LOT XW	15	433EML	28	TPR	39
B.RO 2WN	4	LOT2WCV	16	G4330E	29	TSAW	40
B.RO 3WN	4	ROLLKEY	16			TSAWN	40
B.RO 4WN	4	T4 WV	16	CLEMSA®			
B.RO OVER	4	TO.GO2 WV	16	DIGICODE MH	29	E-KING®	
B.RO WN RED	5	TO.GO4 WV	16	MASTERCODE	30	433	40
MINIPASS	5	TO.GOWP	16	MH	31	433 II	40
PASS	5	TW4 K	16	MH-E	31	433-M	40
TECH3	5			MUTANCODE T2	31		
		BERNAL®		T	31	ECE®	
ALLTRONIK®		SKJ	17			433 TX4	40
S425	6	SKX MD	17	CYACSA®		ECE 433	40
				NEO	32	ECOSTAR®	
ALULUX®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		TWIN	32	40	41
DIGITAL 302	7	SKX MD	18			EINHELL®	
				DASPI®		HS433	41
ANSONIC®		BFT®		ZERO 2 RC	32		
SA434	8	GHIBLI	18	ZERO 4 RC	32	ELBE®	
		KLEIO	18	DEA SYSTEM®		50	41
APERTO®		MITTO 2	18	GENIE R 273	33	ELEMAT®	
CPS	8	MITTO 2/4A	18	GENIE S	33	EL2 PLUS	41
		MITTO 2/4M	18	GENIE S 263L	33	ELKA®	
APRIMATIC®		MITTO 4	18	GOLD 238 S1	33	SKX	42
TM4	9	MITTO RCB02	18	GOLD 238 S2	33	EMFA®	
TR2	9	MITTO RCB04	18	GOLD 239 S4	33	MAP433	43
TR4	9	RB MURALE	18	GOLD R	33	NEO	43
TXM	9	TEO1	19	MIO TD	33	TWIN	44
		TEO4	19	PUNTO 268	34	ERONE®	
ATODOR®		TRC 2/4	19	PUNTO 278	34	OVALI	44
G4330 E	10			TR2/4	34	ERREKA®	
G4332 E	10	CAME®		DELMA®		IRIS 2/4 433	45
G4333 E	10	TOP432EV	20	APOLLO-433-4	34	LIRA 433	45
G4335 E	10	TOP432NA	20	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34	LUNA	46
		TOP432S	20	KING-433	34	MC	46
AVIDSEN®		TOP432SA	20	MIZ-433	34	RESON 2	46
104250	11	TOP434A	20	DETUMANDO®		RESON 4	46
104250 OLD2	11	TOP434M	20	DTM ROLL	35	ROLLER 2 433	46
104250 RED	11	TWIN	21			SGOX	47
104251	11			DICKERT®		SMAT	47
104257	11	CARDALE DOORS®		IAMS 433	36	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
104350	11	433	21	IS-433	36	VEGA 2/4 433	47
654250	11	433 II	21	MAHS433	36		
		433-M	21	S10 -433-AL	37		
B&B®				S10 AL	37		
EMY N	11	CARDIN®		S20-433-AL	37		
		S438 TX	21	S5-433-AL	37		
B&D®							
62170	11	CASIT®					
PTX4	12	BE HAPPY S 1P	23				
		BE HAPPY S 2P	23				

Air4 L (IB)

FAAC®		TMW	62	PRASTEL®		ZEUS AZ442	86
TE433 HG	48			MPSTFE	74		
TML2 433 SLR	49	MARANTEC®		MPSTFE 2RE	74	TAU®	
TML4 433 SLR	49	21R	63	MPSTFE RJ	74	250 K SLIM	86
XT4 433RC-BE	50	D23	64			250-BUG 2	87
		DIGITAL 21	64	PROEM®		250-BUG 4	87
		DIGITAL 30 868	64	ERC/ACD	75		
FADINI®						TEDSEN®	
ASTRO 433	50	MEDVA®		PUJOL®		SKJ	87
ASTRO 433M	50	UNITECH-3E	64	NEO	76	SKX	87
JUBI 433	50			TWIN	76	SM	88
JUBI 433/2 TR	50	MHOUSE®		VARIO 3 BLACK	76		
JUBI SMALL	50	GTX4	65	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	TELCOMA®	
		TX-3-4	65	VARIO MARS	77	EDGE	88
FORSA®		TX3	65			NOIRE E	89
BUTTERFLY	51			QUASAR®		TANGO SLIM	89
TXE	52	MOOVO®		BETA	77		
		MT4	66	ETA	77	V2®	
GENIUS®				TX S433 2	77	HANDY	90
BRAVO TE4433H	54	MOTORSTAR®				PHOENIX 433	90
ECHO	54	CLIKSTAR 53	66	RIB®		PHOX 433	90
JA40	54			LITHIO	77	TPR-43KF	90
		NICE®		MOON	78	TRC	90
GIBIDI®		ERA-FLO1R	67	SUN	78	TSC	91
AU1600	54	ERA-FLO2R	68			TXC2	91
AU1600 WOOD	54	ERA-FLO4R	68	ROGER®		TXC4	91
AU1680	54	ERGO	68	TX10	78		
AU1680 WOOD	54	FLO1	68	TX22	78		
AU3000 DOMINO	54	FLO1R-S	68			VDS®	
AU01590	55	FLO2	68	ROLLTORE®		ECO-R	91
		FLO2R-S	68	MPSTFE	78	TRQ 2P/4P	91
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		FLO4	68				
TMB	55	FLO4R-S	68	ROPER®			
		SMILO SM2	69	NEO	79		
GOBBATO®		SMILO SM4	69	NER1 DCS	79		
RAD/B2S	55	VERY VR	69				
		NOLOGO®		SABUTOM®			
GR®		SMILE-R	69	BROOVER 3P	79		
GR 433	56			BROSTAR	79		
		NORTON®					
GULLIVER®		NEO40-NTN	70	SEA®			
MDW/2	56	TXCD	70	EC 433	80		
		TXE	70	SMART DUAL	81		
JCM®				SMART DUAL 433	81		
NEO DMIL	59	NOVOFERM®					
NEO EMFA	59	HS 43-1E	71	SEAV®			
NEO PUYOL	60	M512	71	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81		
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	MCHS	71	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81		
NEO20 SEC	60	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81		
TWIN	61	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	BE HAPPY S1	81		
		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71	BE HAPPY S2	81		
KEY®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	BE HAPPY S3	82		
900SUB 44WR	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71				
900TXB-42R	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71	SIMBA®			
TXB 44R	61	MNHS	71	RC	82		
TXG 44R	61	NOVOTRON	72				
		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	SIMINOR®			
LABEL®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	CVX	82		
SPYCO-1	61	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72				
SPYCO-3	62			SOMFY®			
		PORTAMATIC®		CVX	83		
LEB®		MPH	73	TS 433	85		
TCP 2	62						
TCP 3	62			STAGNOLI®			
TMW	62						

Air4 L2

ADYX®		BELFOX®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	S10 AL	37
433-HG BRAVO	1	773	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24	S20-433-AK	37
TE4433H BLUE	1	DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24	S20-433-AL	37
TM-433	1			ERTS4C	24	S5-433-AK	37
		BENINCA®				S5-433-AL	37
AERF®		APPLE	14	CELINSA®		DITEC®	
BT	1	CUPIDO 2/4	15	DW-2	25	BIX LS2	38
TTS	3	IO.2WV BLUE	15	MOVICODE	26	GOL4C	38
		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	RW-2	26		
ALFA TORRES®		LOT W	15	SAW	26	DMIL®	
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	LOT WMS	15	X-2	27	NEO10 DMIL	38
		LOT XW	15	CENTURION®		TWIN	38
ALLDUCKS/DUCATI®		LOT2WCV	16	NOVA-TX	27	DOORMATIC®	
6203 P	3	ROLLKEY	16			AZ-433	39
		T4 WV	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		EURO	39
ALLMATIC®		TO.GO2 WV	16	4335EML	28	DUCATI®	
B.RO 2WN	4	TO.GO4 WV	16	433EML	28	TE2	39
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.GOWP	16	G4330E	29	TPR	39
B.RO 4WN	4	TW4 K	16	TXR4 UNI	29	TSAW	40
B.RO OVER	4			CLEMSA®		TSAWN	40
B.RO WN RED	5	BERNAL®		DIGICODE MH	29	E-KING®	
MINIPASS	5	BROWN	17	MH	31	433	40
PASS	5	SKJ	17	MH-E	31	433 II	40
TECH3	5	SKX MD	17	CYACSA®		433-M	40
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		NEO	32	ECE®	
ALLTRONIK®		SKX MD	18	TWIN	32	433 TX4	40
S425	6	BFT®		DASPI®		ECE 433	40
S429-MINI 433 BLACK	6	GHIBLI	18	ZERO 2 RC	32	ECOSTAR®	
S429-MINI 433 RED	6	KLEIO	18	ZERO 4 RC	32	40	41
		MITTO 2	18	DEA SYSTEM®		EINHELL®	
ALMOT®		MITTO 2/4A	18	GENIE R 273	33	HS433	41
08880771W	6	MITTO 2/4M	18	GENIE S	33	ELBE®	
ALULUX®		MITTO 4	18	GENIE S 263L	33	50	41
DIGITAL 302	7	MITTO RCB02	18	GOLD 238 S1	33	ELKA®	
ANSONIC®		MITTO RCB04	18	GOLD 238 S2	33	SKX	42
SA434	8	RB MURALE	18	GOLD 239 S4	33	EMFA®	
APERTO®		TE01	19	GOLD R	33	MAP433	43
CPS	8	TE04	19	MIO TD	33	NEO	43
		TRC 2/4	19	PUNTO 268	34	TWIN	44
APRIMATIC®		CAME®		PUNTO 278	34	ERONE®	
TM4	9	TOP432EV	20	TR2/4	34	FLAT	44
TR2	9	TOP432NA	20	DELMA®		MURALI	44
TR4	9	TOP432S	20	APOLLO-433-4	34	OVALI	44
TX2P	9	TOP432SA	20	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34	S2TR2641	44
TXM	9	TOP434A	20	KING-433	34	ERREKA®	
ATODOR®		TOP434M	20	MIZ-433	34	LUNA	46
G4330 E	10	TWIN	21	STYLE2	35	MC	46
G4332 E	10	CARDALE DOORS®		STYLE4	35	RESON 2	46
G4333 E	10	433	21	DIAGRAL®		RESON 4	46
G4335 E	10	433 II	21	DIAG433MCX	35	SGOX	47
		433-M	21	DICKERT®		SMAT	47
B&B®		CARDIN®		IAMS 433	36		
EMY N	11	S435 AZUL	21	IS-433	36	ERONE®	
B&D®		S438 TX	21	MAHS433	36	FLAT	44
62170	11	CASIT®		S10 -433-AK	37	MURALI	44
PTX4	12	BE HAPPY S 1P	23	S10 -433-AL	37	OVALI	44
BECKER®		BE HAPPY S 2P	23			S2TR2641	44
MICRO	13	BE HAPPY S 3P	23			ERREKA®	

Air4 L2

EXTEL®		NEO NUEVA CASTILLA	59	NOVOFERM®		PRESENT	80
ATEM2	48	NEO PUYOL	60	HS 43-1E	71	TT	80
ATEM3	48	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	M512	71	SEA®	
ATEM5	48	NEO ZIBOR	60	MCHS	71	EC 433	80
FAAC®		NEO-CUBELLS	60	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	SMART DUAL	81
T433 SLH	48	NEO20 SEC	60	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	SMART DUAL 433	81
TE433 HG	48	TWIN	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71	SEAV®	
TML 433 SLH	49	KEY®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81
TML2 433 SLR	49	900SUB 44WR	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81
TML4 433 SLR	49	900TXB-42R	61	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81
XT4 433 SLH	50	TXB 44R	61	MNHS	71	BE HAPPY S1	81
XT4 433RC-BE	50	TXG 44R	61	NOVOTRON	72	BE HAPPY S2	81
FADINI®		LABEL®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	BE HAPPY S3	82
ASTRO 433	50	SPYCO-1	61	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	SICE®	
ASTRO 433M	50	SPYCO-3	62	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72	4790207	82
JUBI 433	50	LEB®		O&O®		SIMBA®	
JUBI 433/2 TR	50	TCP 2	62	ELIOT	72	RC	82
JUBI SMALL	50	TCP 3	62	RAY	73	SIMINOR®	
FORSA®		TMW	62	T.COM R4-2	73	CVX	82
BUTTERFLY	51	TMW	62	TX	73	SOMFY®	
RT1	51	LUTEC®		PORTAMATIC®		CVX	83
RT4	51	TRC4	63	MPH	73	TS 433	85
TWIN	52	MARANTEC®		PRASTEL®		STAGNOLI®	
TXE	52	21R	63	MPSTFE	74	KALLISTO	86
GENIUS®		D23	64	MPSTFE 2RE	74	VENUS AV223	86
BRAVO TE4433H	54	DIGITAL 21	64	MPSTFE RJ	74	ZEUS AZ442	86
ECHO	54	DIGITAL 30 868	64	PROEM®		TAU®	
JA40	54	MHOUSE®		ERC/ACD	75	250 K SLIM	86
GIBIDI®		GTX4	65	ERC4/A39	75	250-BUG 2	87
AU1600	54	TX-3-4	65	ERC4F/S	76	250-BUG 4	87
AU1600 WOOD	54	TX3	65	SEC4F/S	76	TECSEN®	
AU1680	54	MOOVO®		PUJOL®		SKJ	87
AU1680 WOOD	54	MT4	66	NEO	76	SKX	87
AU3000 DOMINO	54	MOTORSTAR®		TWIN	76	SM	88
AU01590	55	CLIKSTAR 53	66	VARIO 3 BLACK	76	TELCOMA®	
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		NICE®		VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	EDGE	88
TMB	55	FLO1	68	VARIO MARS	77	NOIRE E	89
GOBBATO®		FLO2	68	QUASAR®		TANGO SLIM	89
RAD/B2S	55	FLO4	68	BETA	77	TELECO®	
GR®		SMILO SM2	69	ETA	77	TXR-433-AO	89
GR 433	56	SMILO SM4	69	TX S433 2	77	V2®	
GULLIVER®		VERY VR	69	RIB®		TPR-43KF	90
MDW/2	56	NOLOGO®		LITHIO	77	VDS®	
HORMANN®		EKO-H	69	MOON	78	ECO-R	91
FCT3B-433	56	SMART-H	69	SUN	78	TRQ 2P/4P	91
JCM®		SMILE-R	69	ROGER®		ROLLTORE®	
NEO DMIL	59	NORTON®		TX10	78	MPSTFE	78
NEO EMFA	59	NEO40-NTN	70	TX22	78	SABUTOM®	
NEO FORSA	59	NOR 20	70	TX4	78	BROOVER 3P	79
NEO HYBRID PLUS	59	NOR20 TERRA	70	ROLLTORE®		BROSTAR	79
NEO HYDOM	59	TXCD	70	SABUTOM®			
NEO ING	59	TXE	70				
NEO NORATEK	59						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 F

ADYX®		104250 OLD2	11	TOP434M	20	ZERO 4 RC	32
433-HG BRAVO	1	104250 RED	11	TWIN	21	DEA SYSTEM®	
TE4433H BLUE	1	104251	11	CARDALE DOORS®		GENIE R 273	33
TM-433	1	104257	11	433	21	GENIE S	33
		104350	11	433 II	21	GENIE S 263L	33
		654250	11	433-M	21	GOLD 238 S1	33
AERF®		B&B®		CARDIN®		GOLD 238 S2	33
BT	1	EMY N	11	S438 TX	21	GOLD 239 S4	33
COMPACT	1	B&D®		CASALI®		GOLD R	33
HY-DOM	1	62170	11	433RC A252	23	MIO TD	33
MARS	1	PTX4	12	CASIT®		PUNTO 268	34
MERCURY B	2	BECKER®		BE HAPPY S 1P	23	PUNTO 278	34
MERCURY C	2	MICRO	13	BE HAPPY S 2P	23	TR2/4	34
SABUTON	2	BELFOX®		BE HAPPY S 3P	23	DELMA®	
SATURN	2	773	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24	APOLLO-433-4	34
ST3/N	2	DHS 7	14	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34
TERRA	2	BENINCA®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24	KING-433	34
TMP-1	2	APPLE	14	ERTS4C	24	MIZ-433	34
TMP-2	2	CUPIDO 2/4	15	MPSTFRC	24	DETUMANDO®	
TTS	3	IO.2WV BLUE	15	MTE	24	DTM ROLL	35
UNITECH	3	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	VTM	24	DICKERT®	
		LOT W	15	CELINSA®		IAMS 433	36
ALFA TORRES®		LOT WMS	15	DW-2	25	IS-433	36
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	LOT XW	15	MOVICODE	26	MAHS433	36
		LOT2WCV	16	RW-2	26	S10 -433-AL	37
ALLMATIC®		ROLLKEY	16	SAW	26	S10 AL	37
B.RO 2WN	4	T4 WV	16	X-2	27	S20-433-AL	37
B.RO 3WN	4	TO.GO2 WV	16	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...		S5-433-AL	37
B.RO 4WN	4	TO.GO4 WV	16	132B2372	27	DITEC®	
B.RO OVER	4	TO.GOWP	16	1A5477	27	BIX LG4	38
B.RO WN RED	4	TW4 K	16	1A5639-7	27	BIX LP2	38
MINIPASS	5	BERNAL®		1A6487	27	BIX LS2	38
PASS	5	SKJ	17	4335EML	28	GOL4	38
TECH3	5	SKX MD	17	433EML	28	GOL4C	38
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		84330E	28	DMIL®	
ALLTRONIK®		SKX MD	18	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	28	NEO10 DMIL	38
S425	6	BFT®		8747EML	28	TWIN	38
		GHIBLI	18	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	28	DOORHAN®	
ALULUX®		KLEIO	18	94334CE	28	TRANSMITTER 2	38
DIGITAL 302	7	MITTO 2	18	94334E	28	TRANSMITTER 4	39
		MITTO 2/4A	18	94335E	28	DOORMATIC®	
ANSONIC®		MITTO 2/4M	18	9747E	29	AZ-433	39
SA434	8	MITTO 4	18	G4330E	29	EURO	39
		MITTO RCB02	18	CLEMSA®		DUCATI®	
APERTO®		MITTO RCB04	18	DIGICODE MH	29	TE2	39
CPS	8	RB MURALE	18	MASTERCODE	30	TPR	39
		TEO1	19	MH	31	TSAW	40
APRIMATIC®		TEO4	19	MH-E	31	TSAWN	40
TM4	9	TRC 2/4	19	MUTANCODE T2	31	E-KING®	
TR2	9	CAME®		T	31	433	40
TR4	9	TOP432EV	20	CYACSA®		433 II	40
TXM	9	TOP432NA	20	NEO	32	433-M	40
		TOP432S	20	TWIN	32	ECE®	
ATA®		TOP432SA	20	DASPI®		ZERO 2 RC	32
PTX4 BLU	9	TOP434A	20	ZERO 4 RC	32		
PTX4 PINK	9						
ATODOR®							
G4330 E	10						
G4332 E	10						
G4333 E	10						
G4335 E	10						
AVIDSEN®							
104250	11						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 F

433 TX4	40	BRAVO TE4433H	54	LUTEC®		MNHS	71
ECE 433	40	ECHO	54	TRC4	63	NOVOTRON	72
		JA40	54			NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
ECOSTAR®				MARANTEC®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
40	41	GIBIDI®		21R	63	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72
		AU1600	54	D23	64		
EINHELL®		AU1600 WOOD	54	DIGITAL 21	64	O&O®	
HS433	41	AU1680	54	DIGITAL 30 868	64	ELIOT	72
		AU1680 WOOD	54			RAY	73
ELBE®		AU3000 DOMINO	54	MEDVA®		T.COM R4-2	73
50	41	AU01590	55	UNITECH-3E	64	TX	73
						PECCININ®	
ELEMAT®		GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		MHOUSE®		TX 3C	73
EL2 PLUS	41	TMB	55	GTX4	65		
				TX-3-4	65	PORTAMATIC®	
ELKA®		GOBBATO®		TX3	65	MPH	73
SKX	42	RAD/B2S	55				
				MOOVO®		PRASTEL®	
EMFA®		GR®		MT4	66	BFOR	74
MAP433	43	GR 433	56			MPSTFE	74
NEO	43			MOTORSTAR®		MPSTFE 2RE	74
TWIN	44	GULLIVER®		CLIKSTAR 53	66	MPSTFE RJ	74
		MDW/2	56			MPSTL E	74
ERONE®		JCM®		NEW GATE®		MPSTP2E	75
OVALI	44	NEO DMIL	59	NOV03	66	MTE	75
		NEO EMFA	59			SLIM 4E	75
ERREKA®		NEO FORSA	59	NICE®		TC4E	75
IRIS 2/4 433	45	NEO PUYOL	60	ERA ON1E	67	TRQ4P	75
LIRA 433	45	NEO SERVIPARKING	60	ERA ON2E	67		
LUNA	46	NEO20 SEC	60	ERA ON4E	67	PROEM®	
MC	46	TWIN	61	ERA-FLO1R	67	ER4C4ACS	75
RESON 2	46			ERA-FLO2R	68	ERC/ACD	75
RESON 4	46	KEY®		ERA-FLO4R	68		
ROLLER 2 433	46	900SUB 44WR	61	ERGO	68	PUJOL®	
SGOX	47	900TXB-42R	61	FLO1	68	NEO	76
SMAT	47	TXB 44R	61	FLO1R-S	68	TWIN	76
SOL 2R/4R 433	47	TXG 44R	61	FLO2	68	VARIO 3 BLACK	76
VEGA 2/4 433	47			FLO2R-S	68	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77
		KING GATES®		FLO4	68	VARIO MARS	77
FAAC®		CLIPPER	61	FLO4R-S	68		
T433 SLH	48	STYLO 4	61	INTI	68	QUASAR®	
TE433 HG	48			ON4	69	BETA	77
TML 433 SLH	49	KLING®		SMILO SM2	69	ETA	77
TML2 433 SLR	49	KUA2	61	SMILO SM4	69	TX S433 2	77
TML4 433 SLR	49			VERY VR	69		
XT4 433 SLH	50	LABEL®				RIB®	
XT4 433RC-BE	50	SPYCO-1	61	NOLOGO®		LITHIO	77
		SPYCO-3	62	SMILE-R	69	MOON	78
FADINI®						SUN	78
ASTRO 433	50	LEB®		NORTON®			
ASTRO 433M	50	TCP 2	62	NEO40-NTN	70	ROGER®	
JUBI 433	50	TCP 3	62	TXCD	70	TX10	78
JUBI 433/2 TR	50	TMW	62	TXE	70	TX22	78
JUBI SMALL	50	TMW	62				
FORSA®				NOVOFERM®		ROLLTORE®	
BUTTERFLY	51	LIFE®		HS 43-1E	71	MPSTFE	78
RT1	51	FIDO2	62	M512	71		
RT4	51	FIDO4	62	MCHS	71	ROPER®	
TWIN	52	VIP2	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	NEO	79
TXE	52	VIP2R	62	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	NER1 DCS	79
		VIP4	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71		
GENIUS®		VIP4R	63	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	SABUTOM®	
A252	53			MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71	BROOVER 3P	79
				MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71		



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 F

BROSTAR	79	PHOENIX 433	90
NOVO	80	PHOX 433	90
SEA®		TPR-43KF	90
COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	80	TRC	90
COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	80	TSC	91
COCCINELLA ROLL RED	80	TXC2	91
EC 433	80	TXC4	91
HEAD 2 433	81	VDS®	
HEAD 4 433	81	ECO-R	91
SMART DUAL	81	TRQ 2P/4P	91
SMART DUAL 433	81		
SEAV®			
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81		
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81		
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81		
BE HAPPY S1	81		
BE HAPPY S2	81		
BE HAPPY S3	82		
SILVELOX®			
3107467 VITE BIANCA	82		
TSM	82		
SIMBA®			
RC	82		
SIMINOR®			
CVX	82		
CVXNL	83		
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	83		
MITTO	83		
SIM433	83		
SIM433	83		
SOMFY®			
CVX	83		
TS 433	85		
STAGNOLI®			
KALLISTO	86		
VENUS AV223	86		
ZEUS AZ442	86		
TAU®			
250 K SLIM	86		
250 SLIM RP	87		
250 T4 RC	87		
250-BUG 2	87		
250-BUG 4	87		
TEDSEN®			
SKJ	87		
SKX	87		
SM	88		
TELCOMA®			
EDGE	88		
NOIRE E	89		
TANGO SLIM	89		
V2®			
HANDY	90		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

ACM®		4020-TX03-434	9	LOT WMS	15	S486 QZ3 OLD	22
TX2	1	TX02-434-2	9	LOT X	15	S486 QZ4	22
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	9	LOT XPS	15	TXQ 486	23
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		LOT XW	15	TXQ 486 NEW	23
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	LOT2WCV	16	TXQ S449 GREEN	23
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	ROLLKEY	16	CASALI®	
TM-433	1	TR4	9	T4 WV	16	433RC A252	23
AERF®		TXM	9	TO.G02 WV	16	JA332 AMIGO 868	23
BT	1	ATA®		TO.G04 WV	16	CASIT®	
COMPACT	1	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0QV	16	BE HAPPY S 1P	23
HY-DOM	1	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GOWP	16	BE HAPPY S 2P	23
MARS	1	ATODOR®		TO.G04 WV	16	BE HAPPY S 3P	23
MARS	1	G4330 E	10	TO.G0QV	16	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
MERCURY B	2	G4332 E	10	TO.GOWP	16	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24
MERCURY B	2	G4333 E	10	TW4 K	16	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24
MERCURY C	2	G4335 E	10	BERNAL®		ERTS4C	24
MERCURY C	2	AUTELCO®		RCBE	17	MPSTFRFC	24
SABUTON	2	EMB	10	SKJ	17	MTE	24
SATURN	2	TX300	10	SKX MD	17	VTM	24
ST3/N	2	TX300T	10	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		CELINSA®	
TERRA	2	AVIDSEN®		SKX MD	18	C-2	25
TMP-1	2	104250	11	BFT®		DR-2	25
TMP-2	2	104250 OLD2	11	GHIBLI	18	DW-2	25
TTS	3	104250 RED	11	KLEIO	18	ME	26
UNITECH	3	104251	11	MITTO 2	18	ME-B	26
ALFA TORRES®		104257	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	MOVICODE	26
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	104350	11	MITTO 2/4M	18	RW-2	26
TP2 MINI	3	654250	11	MITTO 4	18	SAW	26
ALLMATIC®		B&B®		MITTO RCB02	18	SE	26
ASMX2	4	EMY N	11	MITTO RCB04	18	SE-1	27
ASMY	4	B&D®		RB MURALE	18	SE-1B	27
B.RO 2WN	4	62170	11	TEO1	19	SE-B	27
B.RO 3WN	4	PTX4	12	TEO2	19	X-2	27
B.RO 4WN	4	BALLAN®		TEO4	19	Z-2	27
B.RO OVER	4	FM402	12	TFQ	19	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
B.RO WN RED	5	FM402E	12	TRC 2/4	19	132B2372	27
MINIPASS	5	FM404 (FM)	12	TX2 306	19	1A5477	27
PASS	5	FM404B	12	VTM	19	1A5639-7	27
TECH3	5	FM404E	12	CAME®		1A6487	27
ALLTRONIK®		BECKER®		TOP432EV	20	371 LM	28
S425	6	MICRO	13	TOP432NA	20	4335EML	28
ALUKON®		BELFOX®		TOP432S	20	433EML	28
COMFORT 220	6	773	14	TOP432SA	20	84330E	28
MT87A1	7	783	14	TOP434A	20	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	28
ALULUX®		7834-MINI	14	TOP434M	20	8747EML	28
DIGITAL 302	7	DHS 7	14	TOP862NA	20	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	28
DIGITAL 302	7	BENINCA®		TWIN	21	94334CE	28
MT87A1	7	APPLE	14	CARDALE DOORS®		94334E	28
ANSONIC®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	433	21	94335E	28
SA434	8	IO.2WV BLUE	15	433 II	21	953ESTD	29
SF433	8	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	433-M	21	953ESTD	29
APERTO®		LOT A	15	868-4C	21	953ESTD	29
CPS	8	LOT W	15	CARDIN®		971 LM	29
APERTO (SOMMER)®		BERNARDINI®		S437 TX	21	9747E	29
		LOT WMS	15	S438 TX	21	G4330E	29
		LOT X	15	S449 QZ1	21	CIMESA®	
		LOT XPS	15	S449 QZ2	21	EM	29
		LOT XW	15	S449 QZ3	22	CLEMSA®	
		LOT2WCV	16	S449 QZ4	22		
		ROLLKEY	16	S486 QZ1 OLD	22		
		T4 WV	16	S486 QZ2 OLD	22		
		TO.G02 WV	16				
		TO.G04 WV	16				
		TO.G0QV	16				
		TO.GOWP	16				
		TW4 K	16				
		BERNAL®					
		RCBE	17				
		SKJ	17				
		SKX MD	17				
		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®					
		SKX MD	18				
		BFT®					
		GHIBLI	18				
		KLEIO	18				
		MITTO 2	18				
		MITTO 2/4A	18				
		MITTO 2/4M	18				
		MITTO 4	18				
		MITTO RCB02	18				
		MITTO RCB04	18				
		RB MURALE	18				
		TEO1	19				
		TEO2	19				
		TEO4	19				
		TFQ	19				
		TRC 2/4	19				
		TX2 306	19				
		VTM	19				
		CAME®					
		TOP432EV	20				
		TOP432NA	20				
		TOP432S	20				
		TOP432SA	20				
		TOP434A	20				
		TOP434M	20				
		TOP862NA	20				
		TWIN	21				
		CARDALE DOORS®					
		433	21				
		433 II	21				
		433-M	21				
		868-4C	21				
		CARDIN®					
		S437 TX	21				
		S438 TX	21				
		S449 QZ1	21				
		S449 QZ2	21				
		S449 QZ3	22				
		S449 QZ4	22				
		S486 QZ1 OLD	22				
		S486 QZ2 OLD	22				
		S486 QZ3 OLD	22				
		S486 QZ4	22				
		TXQ 486	23				
		TXQ 486 NEW	23				
		TXQ S449 GREEN	23				
		CASALI®					
		433RC A252	23				
		JA332 AMIGO 868	23				
		CASIT®					
		BE HAPPY S 1P	23				
		BE HAPPY S 2P	23				
		BE HAPPY S 3P	23				
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24				
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24				
		BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24				
		ERTS4C	24				
		MPSTFRFC	24				
		MTE	24				
		VTM	24				
		CELINSA®					
		C-2	25				
		DR-2	25				
		DW-2	25				
		ME	26				
		ME-B	26				
		MOVICODE	26				
		RW-2	26				
		SAW	26				
		SE	26				
		SE-1	27				
		SE-1B	27				
		SE-B	27				
		X-2	27				
		Z-2	27				
		CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...					
		132B2372	27				
		1A5477	27				
		1A5639-7	27				
		1A6487	27				
		371 LM	28				
		4335EML	28				
		433EML	28				
		84330E	28				
		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	28				
		8747EML	28				
		94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	28				
		94334CE	28				
		94334E	28				
		94335E	28				
		953ESTD	29				
		953ESTD	29				
		953ESTD	29				
		971 LM	29				
		9747E	29				
		G4330E	29				
		CIMESA®					
		EM	29				
		CLEMSA®					

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V

D	29	S10 AL	37	ELKA [®]		TM1 868 DS	49
DIGICODE MH	29	S10 AL	37	SK	42	TM2 300	49
E	30	S20-433-AL	37	SKX	42	TM2 300S	49
E-300	30	S20-868-AL	37	SKX1LC	42	TML 433 SLH	49
E-600	30	S5-433-AL	37	SKX2LC	42	TML2 433 SLR	49
E-CODE N	30	S5-868-AL	38	SKX3LC	42	TML4 433 SLR	49
E20	30			SKX4LC	43	XT4 433 SLH	50
EM	30	DITEC [®]				XT4 433RC-BE	50
FA	30	BIX LG4	38	EMFA [®]		XT4 868 SLH	50
M-60	30	BIX LP2	38	BINARY	43		
MASTERCODE	30	BIX LS2	38	MA0868	43	FADINI [®]	
MH	31	GOL4	38	MAP433	43	ASTRO 433	50
MH-E	31	GOL4C	38	NEO	43	ASTRO 433M	50
MT	31			TE3	43	JUBI 433	50
MT-X	31	DMIL [®]		TRINARY	43	JUBI 433/2 TR	50
MT-Y	31	GO	38	TWIN	44	JUBI SMALL	50
MT-Z	31	NEO10 DMIL	38				
MUTANCODE T2	31	TWIN	38	ERONE [®]		FERPORT [®]	
T	31			OVALI	44	TAC 80	50
T-8	31	DOORHAN [®]					
		TRANSMITTER 2	38	ERREKA [®]		FORSA [®]	
CYACSA [®]		TRANSMITTER 4	39	BARR	44	BUTTERFLY	51
MINI GO	32			BM	44	MINI GO	51
NEO	32	DOORMATIC [®]		CEME	44	RT1	51
TWIN	32	AM-300	39	CLEM	45	RT2	51
		AZ-433	39	CLMX	45	RT4	51
DASPI [®]		EURO	39	CLMY	45	TRIEME	52
ZERO 2 RC	32	MILENY	39	CYJC	45	TWIN	52
ZERO 4 RC	32			IRIS 2/4 433	45	TX26	52
		DUCATI [®]		IRIS 2/4 868	45	TXE	52
DEA SYSTEM [®]		TE2	39	JC	45		
306	32	TPR	39	JJM	45	GENIUS [®]	
GENIE R 273	33	TSAW	40	LIRA 433	45	A252	53
GENIE S	33	TSAWN	40	LIRA 868	46	AMIGO 868	53
GENIE S 263L	33			LUNA	46	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	54
GOLD 238 S1	33	E-KING [®]		MATZ	46	BRAVO TE4433H	54
GOLD 238 S2	33	433	40	MATZ AZUL	46	ECHO	54
GOLD 239 S4	33	433 II	40	MC	46	JA40	54
GOLD 306	33	433-M	40	MT	46	KILO 868	54
GOLD R	33	868-4C	40	RESON 2	46		
MIO TD	33	TX433	40	RESON 4	46	GIBIDI [®]	
PUNTO 268	34	TX868	40	RLT	46	AU1600	54
PUNTO 278	34			ROLLER 2 433	46	AU1600 WOOD	54
TR2/4	34	ECE [®]		ROLLER 2 868	47	AU1680	54
		433 TX4	40	ROLLER 4 868	47	AU1680 WOOD	54
DELMA [®]		ECE 433	40	SGOX	47	AU3000 DOMINO	54
APOLLO-300-4	34			SMAT	47	AU01590	55
APOLLO-433-4	34	ECOSTAR [®]		SOL 2R/4R 433	47		
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34	40	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	47	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT [®]	
KING-433	34	RSC	41	TEMI	47	L110	55
MIZ-300	34	RSE	41	TENZ	47	TMB	55
MIZ-433	34	RSZ	41	VEGA 2/4 433	47	TSM	55
				VEGA 2/4 868	47		
DETUMANDO [®]		EINHELL [®]		FAAC [®]		GOBBATO [®]	
DTM ROLL	35	HS433	41	418 SL	48	RAD/B2S	55
				DL 2/4 868 SLH	48	GR [®]	
DICKERT [®]		ELBE [®]		R40 330 NEW	48	GR 433	56
HS-868	35	50	41	R40 330 OLD	48		
HS-868 GREY	36			T433 SLH	48	GULLIVER [®]	
IAMS 433	36	ELEMAT [®]		T868 SLH	48	MDRS	56
IS-433	36	EL2 PLUS	41	TE433 HG	48	MDW/2	56
IS-868	36	MINI TEC 2C	41	TM 315	49		
MAHS433	36	TRINARY	42	TM1 300	49	HORMANN [®]	
S10 -433-AL	37						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V

HS4 868 BS	56	FIDO4	62	ERA ON9E FM	67	MPSTFE	74
HS868	56	VIP2	62	ERA-FLO1R	67	MPSTFE 2RE	74
HSE 433	56	VIP2R	62	ERA-FLO2R	68	MPSTFE RJ	74
HSE2 868 BS	57	VIP4	63	ERA-FLO4R	68	MPSTL E	74
HSM 433	57	VIP4R	63	ERGO	68	MPSTP2E	75
HSM4 868	57			FLO1	68	MTE	75
HSP4-868	57			FLO1R-S	68	NCSMT4P-A	75
		LINEAR®		FLO2	68	SLIM 4E	75
		LINEAR	63	FLO2R-S	68	TC4E	75
		MEGACODE	63	FLO4	68	TRQ4P	75
				FLO4R-S	68		
JCM®		LINEAR-HCS®		INTI	68	PROEM®	
BINARY	57	TX2T-A	63	ON4	69	ER4C4ACS	75
CYACSA GO	57	TX3T-A	63	SMILO SM2	69	ERC/ACD	75
DMIL GO	57	TX4T-A	63	SMILO SM4	69		
EB	57			VERY VR	69	PUJOL®	
EF	57	LUTEC®				ET	76
EM	58	TRC4	63	NOLOGO®		MARTE	76
ET	58			SMILE-R	69	NEO	76
FORSA GO	58	MARANTEC®				P15	76
FORSA GO	58	21R	63	NORTON®		TWIN	76
GO	58	D23	64	NEO40-NTN	70	VARIO 3 BLACK	76
GO CUBELLS	58	D384-868	64	TXCD	70	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77
GO GIBIDI	58	DIGITAL 21	64	TXE	70	VARIO MARS	77
GO MINI-NTN	58	DIGITAL 30 868	64			QTRON®	
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	58	DIGITAL 313	64	NOVOFERM®		QT1000 TX1 433CH	77
GO2 EMFA	58	DIGITAL 32 868	64	HS 43-1E	71	QT1005 TX3 433CH	77
HYDOM GO	59			M512	71	QT1010 TX4 433CH	77
MINI GO2 NTN	59	MEDVA®		MCHS	71		
NEO DMIL	59	UNITECH-3E	64	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	QUASAR®	
NEO EMFA	59			MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	BETA	77
NEO FORSA	59	MERLIN 2.0®		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71	ETA	77
NEO PUYOL	60	E940M	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	TX S433 2	77
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	E943M	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71		
NEO10+KOM	60	E945M	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71	RIB®	
NEO20 SEC	60	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		MNHS	71	LITHIO	77
NORTON GO	60	C940	65	NOVOTRON	72	MOON	78
TECHGO2	60	C943	65	NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	SUN	78
TECHGO4	60	C945	65	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72		
TRIEME	61	M842 (GREEN)	65	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72	ROGER®	
TWIN	61	M844 (GREEN)	65			TX10	78
		MHOUSE®		O&O®		TX22	78
		GTX4	65	ELIOT	72		
		TX-3-4	65	RAY	73	ROLLTORE®	
		TX3	65	T.COM R4-2	73	MPSTFE	78
		MOOVO®		T.COM R8-4	73	R330	78
		MT4	66	TX	73	R40	79
		MOTORSTAR®		PECCININ®		R40-330 NEW	79
		CLIKSTAR 53	66	TX 3C	73		
		NEW GATE®		PORTAMATIC®		ROPER®	
		NOV03	66	MPH	73	GO	79
				MPSA	73	NEO	79
		NICE®		MPSN	73	NER1 DCS	79
		EASY S	66	PORTIS®		TRINARY	79
		ERA ON1E	67	GO PRO MINI	73	SABUTOM®	
		ERA ON1E FM	67	TELTIS	73	BROOVER 3P	79
		ERA ON2E	67			BROSTAR	79
		ERA ON2E FM	67	PRASTEL®		NOVO	80
		ERA ON4E	67	BFOR	74	SEA®	
		ERA ON4E FM	67	KMFT	74	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	80
				KMFTP	74	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	80

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V

COCCINELLA ROLL RED	80	TAU°	
EC 433	80	250 K SLIM	86
HEAD 2 433	81	250 SLIM RP	87
HEAD 4 433	81	250 T4 RC	87
HEAD ROLL 868-2	81	250-BUG 2	87
SMART DUAL	81	250-BUG 4	87
SMART DUAL 433	81		
SEAV°		TEDSEN°	
BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81	SKJ	87
BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81	SKX	87
BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81	SKX DL	87
BE HAPPY S1	81	SKX HD	87
BE HAPPY S2	81	SKX HD	87
BE HAPPY S3	82	SKX LC	87
		SKX MD	88
SERAI°		SKX SL	88
SER 310	82	SM	88
SILVELOX°		TELCOMA°	
3107467 VITE BIANCA	82	EDGE	88
TSM	82	FM 402	88
		FM 402	88
SIMBA°		FM 402 E	88
RC	82	FM 404	88
		FM 404 E	88
SIMINOR°		NOIRE E	89
CVX	82	RCS	89
CVXNL	83	TANGO SLIM	89
ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	83		
MITTO	83	V2°	
SIM433	83	HANDY	90
SIM433	83	PHOENIX 433	90
		PHOX 433	90
SOMFY°		TPR-43KF	90
ALARMA	83	TRC	90
CVX	83	TSC	91
K-EASY	83	TXC2	91
K-EASY NEW	84	TXC4	91
K-EASY OLD	84		
KEYGO GX523	84	VDS°	
KEYTIS RTS	84	ECO-R	91
KEYTIS RTS NS	84	TRQ 2P/4P	91
KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	84		
KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	84		
MITTO	84		
TELIS 1-4 RTS	85		
TS 433	85		
SOMMER°			
4010	85		
4020 TX03-868	85		
4025 433	85		
4025 868	85		
4026 TX03-868	85		
TRX-55-868-4	86		
TX03-434-2-XP	86		
TX03-868-2-XP	86		
TX03-868-4-XP	86		
STAGNOLI°			
KALLISTO	86		
VENUS AV223	86		
ZEUS AZ442	86		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

GOLD 239 S4	33	ECOSTAR®		TM2 300	49	HSE 433	56
GOLD 306	33	40	41	TM2 300S	49	HSE2 868 BS	57
GOLD R	33	RSC	41	TML 433 SLH	49	HSM 433	57
MIO TD	33	RSE	41	TML2 433 SLR	49	HSM4 868	57
PUNTO 268	34	RSZ	41	TML4 433 SLR	49	HSP4-868	57
PUNTO 278	34	EINHELL®		XT4 433 SLH	50	JCM®	
TR2/4	34	HS433	41	XT4 433RC-BE	50	BINARY	57
DELMA®		ELBE®		XT4 868 SLH	50	EB	57
APOLLO-300-4	34	50	41	FADINI®		EF	57
APOLLO-433-4	34	ELEMAT®		ASTRO 433	50	EM	58
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34	TRINARY	42	ASTRO 433M	50	ET	58
KING-433	34	ELKA®		JUBI 433	50	GO	58
MIZ-300	34	SK	42	JUBI 433/2 TR	50	GO CUBELLS	58
MIZ-433	34	SKX	42	JUBI SMALL	50	MINI GO2 NTN	59
DICKERT®		SKX1LC	42	FERPORT®		NEO FORSA	59
HS-868	35	SKX2LC	42	TAC 80	50	NEO PUYOL	60
HS-868 GREY	36	SKX3LC	42	FORSA®		NEO SERVIPARKING	60
IAMS 433	36	SKX4LC	43	BUTTERFLY	51	NEO20 SEC	60
IS-433	36	EMFA®		RT1	51	TRIEME	61
IS-868	36	BINARY	43	RT2	51	TWIN	61
MAHS433	36	TRINARY	43	RT4	51	KEY®	
S10 -433-AL	37	ERONE®		TRIEME	52	900SUB 44WR	61
S10 AL	37	OVALI	44	TWIN	52	900TXB-42R	61
S10 AL	37	ERREKA®		TX26	52	TXB 44R	61
S20-433-AL	37	BARR	44	TXE	52	TXG 44R	61
S20-868-AL	37	BM	44	GENIUS®		KING GATES®	
S5-433-AL	37	CEME	44	A252	53	CLIPPER	61
S5-868-AL	38	CLEM	45	AMIGO 868	53	STYLO 4	61
DITEC®		CLMX	45	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	54	KLING®	
BIX LG4	38	CLMY	45	BRAVO TE4433H	54	KUA2	61
BIX LP2	38	CYJC	45	ECHO	54	LABEL®	
BIX LS2	38	JC	45	JA40	54	SPYCO-1	61
GOL4	38	JJM	45	KILO 868	54	SPYCO-3	62
GOL4C	38	LUNA	46	GIBIDI®		LEB®	
DOORHAN®		MATZ	46	AU1600	54	TCP 2	62
TRANSMITTER 2	38	MATZ AZUL	46	AU1600 WOOD	54	TCP 3	62
TRANSMITTER 4	39	MC	46	AU1680	54	TMW	62
DOORMATIC®		MT	46	AU1680 WOOD	54	TMW	62
AM-300	39	RESON 2	46	AU3000 DOMINO	54	LIFE®	
AZ-433	39	RESON 4	46	AU01590	55	FIDO2	62
EURO	39	RLT	46	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®		FIDO4	62
DUCATI®		SGOX	47	L110	55	VIP2	62
TE2	39	SMAT	47	TMB	55	VIP2R	62
TPR	39	TEMI	47	TSM	55	VIP4	63
TSAW	40	TENZ	47	GOBBATO®		VIP4R	63
TSAWN	40	FAAC®		RAD/B2S	55	LINEAR®	
E-KING®		418 SL	48	GR®		LINEAR	63
433	40	DL 2/4 868 SLH	48	GR 433	56	LUTEC®	
433 II	40	R40 330 NEW	48	GULLIVER®		TRC4	63
433-M	40	R40 330 OLD	48	MDRS	56	MARANTEC®	
868-4C	40	T433 SLH	48	MDW/2	56	21R	63
TX433	40	T868 SLH	48	HORMANN®		D23	64
TX868	40	TE433 HG	48	HS4 868 BS	56	D384-868	64
ECE®		TM 315	49	HS868	56	DIGITAL 21	64
433 TX4	40	TM1 300	49				
ECE 433	40	TM1 868 DS	49				

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (EU)

DIGITAL 30 868	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71	RIB®		K-EASY NEW	84
DIGITAL 313	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	LITHIO	77	K-EASY OLD	84
DIGITAL 32 868	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71	MOON	78	KEYGO GX523	84
		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71	SUN	78	KEYTIS RTS	84
MEDVA®		MNHS	71			KEYTIS RTS NS	84
UNITECH-3E	64	NOVOTRON	72	ROGER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	84
		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	TX10	78	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	84
MHOUSE®		NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	TX22	78	MITTO	84
GTX4	65	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72			TELIS 1-4 RTS	85
TX-3-4	65			ROLLTORE®		TS 433	85
TX3	65			MPSTFE	78		
MOOVO®		O&O®		R330	78	SOMMER®	
MT4	66	ELIOT	72	R40	79	4010	85
		RAY	73	R40-330 NEW	79	4020 TX03-868	85
MOTORSTAR®		T.COM R4-2	73			4025 433	85
CLIKSTAR 53	66	T.COM R8-4	73	ROPER®		4025 868	85
		TX	73	TRINARY	79	4026 TX03-868	85
NEW GATE®		PORTAMATIC®				TRX-55-868-4	86
NOVO3	66	MPH	73	SABUTOM®		TX03-434-2-XP	86
		MPSA	73	BROOVER 3P	79	TX03-868-2-XP	86
		MPSN	73	BROSTAR	79	TX03-868-4-XP	86
NICE®		PORTIS®		NOVO	80		
EASY S	66	GO PRO MINI	73	SEA®		STAGNOLI®	
ERA ON1E	67	TELTIS	73	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	80	KALLISTO	86
ERA ON1E FM	67			COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	80	VENUS AV223	86
ERA ON2E	67	PRATEL®		COCCINELLA ROLL RED	80	ZEUS AZ442	86
ERA ON2E FM	67	BFOR	74	EC 433	80		
ERA ON4E	67	KMFT	74	HEAD 2 433	81	TAU®	
ERA ON4E FM	67	KMFTP	74	HEAD 4 433	81	250 K SLIM	86
ERA-FL01R	67	MPSTFE	74	HEAD ROLL 868-2	81	250 SLIM RP	87
ERA-FL02R	68	MPSTFE 2RE	74	SMART DUAL	81	250 T4 RC	87
ERA-FL04R	68	MPSTFE RJ	74	SMART DUAL 433	81	250-BUG 2	87
ERGO	68	MPSTL E	74			250-BUG 4	87
FLO1	68	MPSTP2E	75	SEAV®			
FLO1R-S	68	MTE	75	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81	TEDSEN®	
FLO2	68	NCSMT4P-A	75	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81	SKJ	87
FLO2R-S	68	SLIM 4E	75	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81	SKX	87
FLO4	68	TC4E	75	BE HAPPY S1	81	SKX DL	87
FLO4R-S	68	TRQ4P	75	BE HAPPY S2	81	SKX HD	87
INTI	68			BE HAPPY S3	82	SKX HD	87
ON4	69	PROEM®				SKX LC	87
SMILO SM2	69	ER4C4ACS	75	SERAI®		SKX MD	88
SMILO SM4	69	ERC/ACD	75	SER 310	82	SKX SL	88
VERY VR	69					SM	88
NOLOGO®		PUJOL®		SILVELOX®		TELCOMA®	
SMILE-R	69	ET	76	3107467 VITE BIANCA	82	EDGE	88
		MARTE	76	TSM	82	FM 402	88
NORMSTAHL®		NEO	76			FM 402	88
EA433-K	69	P15	76	SIMBA®		FM 402 E	88
EA4333-KM	69	TWIN	76	RC	82	FM 404	88
RCU 4332K	69	VARIO 3 BLACK	76			FM 404 E	88
RCU433 4K	70	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SIMINOR®		NOIRE E	89
		VARIO MARS	77	CVX	82	RCS	89
NORTON®		QTRON®		CVXNL	83	TANGO SLIM	89
TXE	70	QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	83		
NOVOFERM®		QT1005 TX3 433CH	77	MITTO	83	V2®	
HS 43-1E	71	QT1010 TX4 433CH	77	SIM433	83	HANDY	90
M512	71			SIM433	83	PHOENIX 433	90
MCHS	71	QUASAR®				PHOX 433	90
MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	BETA	77	SOMFY®		TPR-43KF	90
MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	ETA	77	ALARMA	83	TRC	90
		TX S433 2	77	CVX	83	TSC	91
				K-EASY	83	TXC2	91

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 V PLUS (EU)

TXC4	91
VDS®	
ECO-R	91
TRQ 2P/4P	91

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

ACM®		4020-TX03-434	9	TW4 K	16	BE HAPPY S 2P	23
TX2	1	TX02-434-2	9	BERNAL®		BE HAPPY S 3P	23
TX4	1	TX02-434-2	9	RCBE	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
ADYX®		APRIMATIC®		SKJ	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24
433-HG BRAVO	1	TM4	9	SKX MD	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24
TE4433H BLUE	1	TR2	9	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		ERTS4C	24
TM-433	1	TR4	9	SKX MD	18	MPSTFRC	24
		TXM	9	BFT®		MTE	24
AERF®		ATODOR®		GHI BLI	18	VTM	24
BT	1	G4330 E	10	KLEIO	18	CELINSA®	
COMPACT	1	G4332 E	10	MITTO 2	18	C-2	25
HY-DOM	1	G4333 E	10	MITTO 2/4A	18	DR-2	25
MARS	1	G4335 E	10	MITTO 2/4M	18	DW-2	25
MARS	1	AUTELCO®		MITTO 4	18	ME	26
MERCURY B	2	EMB	10	MITTO RCB02	18	ME-B	26
MERCURY B	2	TX300	10	MITTO RCB04	18	MOVICODE	26
MERCURY C	2	TX300T	10	RB MURALE	18	RW-2	26
MERCURY C	2	AVIDSEN®		TEO1	19	SAW	26
SABUTON	2	104250	11	TEO2	19	SE	26
SATURN	2	104250 OLD2	11	TEO4	19	SE-1	27
ST3/N	2	104250 RED	11	TFQ	19	SE-1B	27
TERRA	2	104251	11	TRC 2/4	19	SE-B	27
TMP-1	2	104257	11	TX2 306	19	X-2	27
TMP-2	2	104350	11	VTM	19	Z-2	27
TTS	3	654250	11	CAME®		CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
UNITECH	3	B&B®		TOP432EV	20	132B2372	27
ALFA TORRES®		EMY N	11	TOP432NA	20	1A5477	27
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	B&D®		TOP432S	20	1A5639-7	27
TP2 MINI	3	62170	11	TOP432SA	20	1A6487	27
ALLMATIC®		PTX4	12	TOP434A	20	371 LM	28
ASMX2	4	BECKER®		TOP434M	20	4335EML	28
ASMY	4	MICRO	13	TOP862NA	20	433EML	28
B.RO 2WN	4	BELFOX®		TWIN	21	84330E	28
B.RO 3WN	4	773	14	CARDALE DOORS®		84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	28
B.RO 4WN	4	783	14	433	21	8747EML	28
B.RO 4WN	4	7834-MINI	14	433 II	21	94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	28
B.RO OVER	4	DHS 7	14	433-M	21	94334CE	28
B.RO WN RED	5	BENINCA®		868-4C	21	94334E	28
MINIPASS	5	APPLE	14	CARDIN®		94335E	28
PASS	5	CUPIDO 2/4	15	S437 TX	21	953ESTD	29
TECH3	5	CUPIDO 2/4	15	S438 TX	21	953ESTD	29
ALLTRONIK®		IO.2WV BLUE	15	S449 QZ1	21	953ESTD	29
S425	6	IO.2WV ORANGE	15	S449 QZ2	21	953ESTD	29
ALUKON®		LOT A	15	S449 QZ3	22	971 LM	29
COMFORT 220	6	LOT W	15	S449 QZ4	22	9747E	29
MT87A1	7	LOT WMS	15	S486 QZ1 OLD	22	G4330E	29
ALULUX®		LOT X	15	S486 QZ2 OLD	22	CIMESA®	
DIGITAL 302	7	LOT XPS	15	S486 QZ3 OLD	22	EM	29
DIGITAL 302	7	LOT XW	15	S486 QZ4	22	CLEMSA®	
MT87A1	7	LOT2WCV	16	TXQ 486	23	D	29
ANSONIC®		ROLLKEY	16	TXQ 486 NEW	23	DIGICODE MH	29
SA434	8	T4 WV	16	TXQ S449 GREEN	23	E	30
SF433	8	TO.GO2 WV	16	CASALI®		E-300	30
APERTO®		TO.GO4 WV	16	JA332 AMIGO 868	23	E-600	30
CPS	8	TO.GOQV	16	CASIT®		E-CODE N	30
APERTO (SOMMER)®		TO.GOWP	16	BE HAPPY S 1P	23	E20	30
						EM	30
						FA	30
						M-60	30
						MASTERCODE	30
						MH	31

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

MH-E	31	GOL4C	38	ERREKA®		FORSA®	
MT	31			BARR	44	BUTTERFLY	51
MT-X	31	DMIL®		BM	44	MINI GO	51
MT-Y	31	GO	38	CEME	44	RT1	51
MT-Z	31	NEO10 DMIL	38	CLEM	45	RT2	51
MUTANCODE T2	31	TWIN	38	CLMX	45	RT4	51
T	31			CLMY	45	TRIEME	52
T-8	31	DOORMATIC®		CYJC	45	TWIN	52
		AM-300	39	IRIS 2/4 433	45	TX26	52
CYACSA®		AZ-433	39	IRIS 2/4 868	45	TXE	52
MINI GO	32	EURO	39	JC	45		
NEO	32	MILENY	39	JJM	45	GENIUS®	
TWIN	32			LIRA 433	45	AMIGO 868	53
		DUCATI®		LIRA 868	46	AMIGOLD 2-4 868	54
DASPI®		TE2	39	LUNA	46	BRAVO TE4433H	54
ZERO 2 RC	32	TPR	39	MATZ	46	ECHO	54
ZERO 4 RC	32	TSAW	40	MATZ AZUL	46	JA40	54
		TSAWN	40	MC	46	KILO 868	54
DEA SYSTEM®				MT	46		
306	32	E-KING®		RESON 2	46	GIBIDI®	
GENIE R 273	33	433	40	RESON 4	46	AU1600	54
GENIE S	33	433 II	40	RLT	46	AU1600 WOOD	54
GENIE S 263L	33	433-M	40	ROLLER 2 433	46	AU1680	54
GOLD 238 S1	33	868-4C	40	ROLLER 2 868	47	AU1680 WOOD	54
GOLD 238 S2	33	TX433	40	ROLLER 4 868	47	AU3000 DOMINO	54
GOLD 239 S4	33	TX868	40	SGOX	47	AU01590	55
GOLD 306	33			SMAT	47		
GOLD R	33	ECE®		SOL 2R/4R 433	47	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
MIO TD	33	433 TX4	40	SOL 2R/4R 868	47	L110	55
PUNTO 268	34	ECE 433	40	TEMI	47	TMB	55
PUNTO 278	34			TENZ	47	TSM	55
TR2/4	34	ECOSTAR®		VEGA 2/4 433	47		
		40	41	VEGA 2/4 868	47	GOBBATO®	
DELMA®						RAD/B2S	55
APOLLO-300-4	34	EINHELL®		FAAC®			
APOLLO-433-4	34	HS433	41	418 SL	48	GR®	
APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34			DL 2/4 868 SLH	48	GR 433	56
KING-433	34	ELBE®		R40 330 NEW	48		
MIZ-300	34	50	41	R40 330 OLD	48	GULLIVER®	
MIZ-433	34			T433 SLH	48	MDRS	56
		ELEMAT®		T868 SLH	48	MDW/2	56
DETUMANDO®		EL2 PLUS	41	TE433 HG	48		
DTM ROLL	35	MINI TEC 2C	41	TM 315	49	HORMANN®	
		TRINARY	42	TM1 300	49	HS4 868 BS	56
DICKERT®				TM1 868 DS	49	HS868	56
HS-868	35	ELKA®		TM2 300	49	HSE 433	56
HS-868 GREY	36	SK	42	TM2 300S	49	HSE2 868 BS	57
IAMS 433	36	SKX	42	TML 433 SLH	49	HSM 433	57
IS-433	36	SKX1LC	42	TML2 433 SLR	49	HSM4 868	57
IS-868	36	SKX2LC	42	TML4 433 SLR	49	HSP4-868	57
MAHS433	36	SKX3LC	42	XT4 433 SLH	50		
S10 -433-AL	37	SKX4LC	43	XT4 433RC-BE	50	JCM®	
S10 AL	37			XT4 868 SLH	50	BINARY	57
S10 AL	37	EMFA®				CYACSA GO	57
S20-433-AL	37	BINARY	43	FADINI®		DMIL GO	57
S20-868-AL	37	MAO868	43	ASTRO 433	50	EB	57
S5-433-AL	37	MAP433	43	ASTRO 433M	50	EF	57
S5-868-AL	38	NEO	43	JUBI 433	50	EM	58
		TE3	43	JUBI 433/2 TR	50	ET	58
DITEC®		TRINARY	43	JUBI SMALL	50	FORSA GO	58
BIX LG4	38	TWIN	44			FORSA GO	58
BIX LP2	38			FERPORT®		GO	58
BIX LS2	38	ERONE®		TAC 80	50	GO CUBELLS	58
GOL4	38	OVALI	44			GO GIBIDI	58

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

GO MINI-NTN	58	E945M	65	NOVOTRON	72	ROLLTORE®	
GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	58	MERLIN/PROLIFT®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72	MPSTFE	78
GO2 EMFA	58	C940	65	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72	R330	78
HYDOM GO	59	C943	65	NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72	R40	79
MINI GO2 NTN	59	C945	65	O&O®		R40-330 NEW	79
NEO DMIL	59	M842 (GREEN)	65	ELIOT	72	ROPER®	
NEO EMFA	59	M844 (GREEN)	65	RAY	73	GO	79
NEO FORSA	59	MHOUSE®		T.COM R4-2	73	NEO	79
NEO PUYOL	60	GTX4	65	T.COM R8-4	73	NER1 DCS	79
NEO SERVIPARKING	60	TX-3-4	65	TX	73	TRINARY	79
NEO10+KOM	60	TX3	65	PORTAMATIC®		SABUTOM®	
NEO20 SEC	60	MOOVO®		MPH	73	BROOVER 3P	79
NORTON GO	60	MT4	66	MPSA	73	BROSTAR	79
TECHGO2	60	MOTORSTAR®		MPSN	73	NOVO	80
TECHGO4	60	CLIKSTAR 53	66	PORTIS®		SEA®	
TRIEME	61	NEW GATE®		GO PRO MINI	73	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	80
TWIN	61	NOV03	66	TELTIS	73	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	80
KEY®		NICE®		PRASTEL®		COCCINELLA ROLL RED	80
900SUB 44WR	61	EASY S	66	BFOR	74	EC 433	80
900TXB-42R	61	ERA ON1E	67	KMFT	74	HEAD 2 433	81
TXB 44R	61	ERA ON1E FM	67	KMFTP	74	HEAD 4 433	81
TXG 44R	61	ERA ON2E	67	MPSTFE	74	HEAD ROLL 868-2	81
KING GATES®		ERA ON2E FM	67	MPSTFE 2RE	74	SMART DUAL	81
CLIPPER	61	ERA ON2E FM	67	MPSTFE RJ	74	SMART DUAL 433	81
STYLO 4	61	ERA ON4E	67	MPSTL E	74	SEAV®	
LABEL®		ERA ON4E FM	67	MPSTP2E	75	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81
SPYCO-1	61	ERA ON9E FM	67	MTE	75	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81
SPYCO-3	62	ERA-FLO1R	67	NCSMT4P-A	75	BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81
LEB®		ERA-FLO2R	68	SLIM 4E	75	BE HAPPY S1	81
TCP 2	62	ERA-FLO4R	68	TC4E	75	BE HAPPY S2	81
TCP 3	62	ERGO	68	TRQ4P	75	BE HAPPY S3	82
TMW	62	FLO1	68	PROEM®		SERAI®	
TMW	62	FLO1R-S	68	ER4C4ACS	75	SER 310	82
LIFE®		FLO2	68	ERC/ACD	75	SIMBA®	
FIDO2	62	FLO2R-S	68	PUJOL®		RC	82
FIDO4	62	FLO4	68	ET	76	SIMINOR®	
VIP2	62	FLO4R-S	68	MARTE	76	CVX	82
VIP2R	62	INTI	68	NEO	76	CVXNL	83
VIP4	63	ON4	69	P15	76	ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	83
VIP4R	63	SMILO SM2	69	TWIN	76	MITTO	83
LINEAR®		SMILO SM4	69	VARIO 3 BLACK	76	SIM433	83
LINEAR	63	VERY VR	69	VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SIM433	83
MARANTEC®		NORTON®		VARIO MARS	77	SOMFY®	
21R	63	NEO40-NTN	70	QUASAR®		ALARMA	83
D23	64	TXCD	70	BETA	77	CVX	83
D384-868	64	TXE	70	ETA	77	K-EASY	83
DIGITAL 21	64	NOVOFERM®		TX S433 2	77	K-EASY NEW	84
DIGITAL 30 868	64	HS 43-1E	71	RIB®		K-EASY OLD	84
DIGITAL 313	64	M512	71	LITHIO	77	KEYGO GX523	84
DIGITAL 32 868	64	MCHS	71	MOON	78	KEYTIS RTS	84
MEDVA®		MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71	SUN	78	KEYTIS RTS NS	84
UNITECH-3E	64	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71	ROGER®		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	84
MERLIN 2.0®		MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71	TX10	78	KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	84
E940M	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71	TX22	78	MITTO	84
E943M	64	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71	ROLLTORE®		TELIS 1-4 RTS	85
		MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71			TS 433	85
		MNHS	71				

Air4 V PLUS (IB)

SOMMER®

4010	85
4020 TX03-868	85
4025 433	85
4025 868	85
4026 TX03-868	85
TRX-55-868-4	86
TX03-434-2-XP	86
TX03-868-2-XP	86
TX03-868-4-XP	86

STAGNOLI®

ZEUS AZ442	86
------------	----

TAU®

250 K SLIM	86
250 SLIM RP	87
250 T4 RC	87
250-BUG 2	87
250-BUG 4	87

TECSEN®

SKJ	87
SKX	87
SKX DL	87
SKX HD	87
SKX HD	87
SKX LC	87
SKX MD	88
SKX SL	88
SM	88

TELCOMA®

EDGE	88
FM 402	88
FM 402	88
FM 402 E	88
FM 404	88
FM 404 E	88
NOIRE E	89
RCS	89
TANGO SLIM	89

V2®

HANDY	90
PHOENIX 433	90
PHOX 433	90
TPR-43KF	90
TRC	90
TSC	91
TXC2	91
TXC4	91

VDS®

ECO-R	91
TRQ 2P/4P	91

Air4 Q

ALBANO®		MAXI	13	KG	26	FORC 441	51
MICRO TRINARY-B	3	MINI	13	MK	26		
TX-MICROTRINARY	3			CLEMSA®		FORSA®	
TX-PLC	3	BELFOX®		F/C	30	GAMMA27	51
TX-PR	3	712	13	TX-K	31	S27M	51
TX-TRINARY	3	713	13	TX-L	32	STX	51
		723	13	TX-M	32		
ALLMATIC®		733	13	TX-ML	32	GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®	
AKMX	4	735	13	TX-P	32	ARM AU01530	55
AKMX	4	743	13			ARM AU01540	55
AKMY	4	745	14	DEA SYSTEM®		MTQ 30-8	55
AKMY	4	DHS 7	14	DEA31	33	MTQ 40	55
		DHS 7	14				
ALLTRONIK®		DX	14	DELMA®		GR®	
S206	5	DX	14	KING-40	34	GR 30-875	55
S215	5						
S235	5	BENINCA®		DICKERT®		GULLIVER®	
S406	5	LOT E	15	AHS27	35	MDRQ	56
S415	5	TX4 BLUE	16	AHS40	35		
S415	6			DX27	35	HORMANN®	
S435	6	BERNAL®		DX40	35	HS40	56
S435	6	36527	16	FHS10-B	35		
S435-B	6	BE27L	17	IAMS 40	36	JCM®	
S435-B	6	BS40L	17	IFMS20	36	P115	60
		S521	17	MAHS27	36		
		SERIE N	17	MAHS40	36	LEB®	
ALULUX®						TQ	62
H-S40	7	BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		DORMA®		LINEAR®	
MS 40	7	S27L	17	MS41-2	39	MULTICODE	63
MT 40A	7	S40L	17	S41-1	39		
RATOR 40	7			EGOSTAR®		MARANTEC®	
		BFT®		ECOSTAR	41	DIGITAL 21	64
ALUTEC®		TO	19			NICE®	
RFKCO-40-5	7	TZSP	19	ELEMAT®		BIO BTK 27120	66
T102497-40-5	7			K30	41	BIO BTK 30875	66
T397-40-2	8	CAME®		QUARTZ	42	BIO BTK 40685	66
		MT	20			EASY-K 30875	66
ANSONIC®		TCH	20	ELERO®		EASY-KM	66
SA40	8	TOP302M	20	RFKCO-40-5	42	EASY-KM 27120	66
SF40	8			T102497-40-5	42	EASY-KM 30875	67
		CARDIN®		T397-40-2	42	EASY-KM 40685	67
APERTO®		S466 PROG	22	ELKA®		NORMSTAHL®	
RFKCO-40-5	8	S466 TX	22	SLX	43	T12018	70
T102497-27-5	8	S466 TX29875	22	SM	43	T12030	70
T102497-40-5	8	S476 TX4	22			T40	70
T397-40-2	8	S738 TX	23	EMFA®		NOVOFERM®	
		S738 TX27195	23	QUARTZ	43	MS41	72
ATODOR®		CDS®		ERONE®		S41	72
G750 EML	10	801016F27	24	OVALI QUARTZ 27	44	T102497-40-5	72
		807117D	24	OVALI QUARTZ 30	44		
ATTAS / DICKERT®		CELINSA®		ERREKA®		NOVOTECNIA®	
HS DX27	10	AK	24	EL	45	BITV	72
		AK-B	25			BIX	72
AUTODOOR®		AK-C	25	FAAC®		PRATEL®	
1A4443-2	10	AK-D	25	TMN	49	KMFT	74
		AK-G	25	TMN	50	KMFTP	74
B&B®		AK-L	25			MPSTLQ	74
QTE	11	AK-P	25	FOCEBAT®			
		EK	25	FORC 141	51	PROEM®	
BECKER®		K	26				
4K	12	K-B	26				
4K MINI OR MAXI	12						
K	12						
K	12						

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 Q

ERC/C27	75
PROGET®	
QTE	76
PUJOL®	
PJ	76
RIB®	
MOON	77
T91	78
T91	78
ROLLTORE®	
KMFTP 30385	78
R40-29.90 NEW	79
SEA®	
AGTD	80
EC 30900	80
EC 40685	80
SIMBA®	
CVG	82
SIMINOR®	
CVM	82
CVS	82
EM47	83
S38	83
SOMFY®	
OLD	84
RCS	84
SOMMER®	
S435-40	85
S435-B	85
S501	85
T102497-27-5	86
T397-40-2	86
TELCOMA®	
131500	88
FOX 230	89
FOX 440	89
RCK	89
RCKT	89
RCKTM	89
V2®	
TCQ-30	90
TNQ	90
TPQ-AF	90

Air4 HOME / HOME PRO

ACM®		ANSONIC®		DHS 7	14	868-4C	21
TX2	1	SA434	8	BENINCA®		CARDIN®	
TX4	1	SF433	8	APPLE	14	S435 AZUL	21
ADYX®		APERTO®		CUPIDO 2/4	15	S437 TX	21
433-HG BRAVO	1	CPS	8	IO.2WV BLUE	15	S438 TX	21
TE4433H BLUE	1	APERTO (SOMMER)®		IO.2WV ORANGE	15	S449 QZ1	21
TM-433	1	4020-TX03-434	9	LOT A	15	S449 QZ2	21
AERF®		TX02-434-2	9	LOT W	15	S449 QZ3	22
BT	1	TX02-434-2	9	LOT WMS	15	S449 QZ4	22
COMPACT	1	APRIMATIC®		LOT X	15	S486 QZ1 OLD	22
HY-DOM	1	TM4	9	LOT XPS	15	S486 QZ2 OLD	22
MARS	1	TR2	9	LOT XW	15	S486 QZ3 OLD	22
MARS	1	TR4	9	LOT2WCV	16	S486 QZ4	22
MERCURY B	2	TR4	9	ROLLKEY	16	TXQ 486	23
MERCURY B	2	TX2P	9	T4 WV	16	TXQ 486 NEW	23
MERCURY C	2	TXM	9	TO.G02 WV	16	TXQ S449 GREEN	23
MERCURY C	2	ATA®		TO.G04 WV	16		
SABUTON	2	PTX4 BLU	9	TO.G0QV	16	CASALI®	
SATURN	2	PTX4 PINK	9	TO.GOWP	16	433RC A252	23
ST3/N	2	ATODOR®		TW4 K	16	JA332 AMIGO 868	23
TERRA	2	G4330 E	10	BERNAL®		CASIT®	
TMP-1	2	G4332 E	10	BROWN	17	BE HAPPY S 1P	23
TMP-2	2	G4333 E	10	RCBE	17	BE HAPPY S 2P	23
TTS	3	G4333 E	10	SKJ	17	BE HAPPY S 3P	23
UNITECH	3	G4335 E	10	SKX MD	17	BE HAPPY S AZUL 1P	24
ALFA TORRES®		AUTELCO®		BERNER TORANTRIEBE®		BE HAPPY S AZUL 2P	24
RT1 - RT2 ALFA	3	EMB	10	SKX MD	18	BE HAPPY S AZUL 3P	24
TP2 MINI	3	TX300	10	BFT®		ERTS4C	24
ALLDUCKS/DUCATI®		TX300T	10	GHIBLI	18	MPSTFRC	24
6203 P	3	AVIDSEN®		KLEIO	18	MTE	24
ALLMATIC®		104250	11	MITTO 2	18	VTM	24
ASMX2	4	104250 OLD2	11	MITTO 2/4A	18	CELINSA®	
ASMY	4	104250 RED	11	MITTO 2/4M	18	C-2	25
B.RO 2WN	4	104251	11	MITTO 4	18	DR-2	25
B.RO 3WN	4	104257	11	MITTO RCB02	18	DW-2	25
B.RO 4WN	4	104350	11	MITTO RCB04	18	ME	26
B.RO OVER	4	654250	11	RB MURALE	18	ME-B	26
B.RO WN RED	5	B&B®		TEO1	19	MOVICODE	26
MINIPASS	5	EMY N	11	TEO2	19	RW-2	26
PASS	5	B&D®		TEO4	19	SAW	26
TECH3	5	62170	11	TFQ	19	SE	26
ALLTRONIK®		PTX4	12	TRC 2/4	19	SE-1	27
S425	6	BALLAN®		TX2 306	19	SE-1B	27
S429-MINI 433 BLACK	6	FM402	12	TXF	19	SE-B	27
S429-MINI 433 RED	6	FM402E	12	VTM	19	X-2	27
ALMOT®		FM404 (FM)	12	CAME®		Z-2	27
08880771W	6	FM404B	12	TOP432EV	20	CENTURION®	
ALUKON®		FM404E	12	TOP432NA	20	NOVA-TX	27
COMFORT 220	6	BECKER®		TOP432S	20	CHAMBERLAIN/LIFT MASTER/M...	
MT87A1	7	MICRO	13	TOP432SA	20	132B2372	27
ALULUX®		BELFOX®		TOP434A	20	1A5477	27
DIGITAL 302	7	773	14	TOP434M	20	1A5639-7	27
DIGITAL 302	7	783	14	TOP862NA	20	1A6487	27
MT87A1	7	7834-MINI	14	TWIN	21	371 LM	28
				CARDALE DOORS®		4335EML	28
				433	21	433EML	28
				433 II	21	84330E	28
				433-M	21	84330EML/84333EML/84335EML	28
						8747EML	28

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.



Air4 Residential Remotes

Air4 HOME / HOME PRO

94330EML/94333EML/94335EML	28	APOLLO-433-4 NEW	34	433 II	40	LUNA	46
94334CE	28	KING-433	34	433-M	40	MATZ	46
94334E	28	MIZ-300	34	868-4C	40	MATZ AZUL	46
94335E	28	MIZ-433	34	TX433	40	MC	46
953ESTD	29	STYLE2	35	TX868	40	MT	46
953ESTD	29	STYLE4	35			RESON 2	46
953ESTD	29			ECE®		RESON 4	46
971 LM	29	DETUMANDO®		433 TX4	40	RLT	46
9747E	29	DTM ROLL	35	ECE 433	40	ROLLER 2 433	46
G4330E	29					ROLLER 2 868	47
TXR4 UNI	29	DIAGRAL®		ECOSTAR®		ROLLER 4 868	47
		DIAG433MCX	35	40	41	SGOX	47
CIMESA®				RSC	41	SMAT	47
EM	29	DICKERT®		RSE	41	SOL 2R/4R 433	47
		HS-868	35	RSZ	41	SOL 2R/4R 868	47
CLEMSA®		HS-868 GREY	36			TEMI	47
D	29	HS-868-21	36	EINHELL®		TENZ	47
DIGICODE MH	29	IAMS 433	36	HS433	41	VEGA 2/4 433	47
E	30	IS-433	36			VEGA 2/4 868	47
E-300	30	IS-868	36	ELBE®			
E-600	30	MAHS433	36	50	41	EXTEL®	
E-CODE N	30	S10 -433-AK	37			ATEM2	48
E20	30	S10 -433-AL	37	ELEMAT®		ATEM3	48
EM	30	S10 AL	37	EL2 PLUS	41	ATEM5	48
FA	30	S10 AL	37	MINI TEC 2C	41		
M-60	30	S20-433-AK	37	TRINARY	42	FAAC®	
MASTERCODE	30	S20-433-AL	37			418 SL	48
MH	31	S20-868-AK	37	ELKA®		DL 2/4 868 SLH	48
MH-E	31	S20-868-AL	37	SK	42	R40 330 NEW	48
MT	31	S5-433-AK	37	SKX	42	R40 330 OLD	48
MT-X	31	S5-433-AL	37	SKX1LC	42	T433 SLH	48
MT-Y	31	S5-868-AL	38	SKX2LC	42	T868 SLH	48
MT-Z	31			SKX3LC	42	TE433 HG	48
MUTANCODE T2	31	DITEC®		SKX4LC	43	TM 224	49
T	31	BIX LG4	38			TM 315	49
T-8	31	BIX LP2	38	EMFA®		TM1 300	49
		BIX LS2	38	BINARY	43	TM1 868 DS	49
CYACSA®		GOL4	38	MAO868	43	TM2 300	49
MINI GO	32	GOL4C	38	MAP433	43	TM2 300S	49
NEO	32			NEO	43	TML 433 SLH	49
TWIN	32	DMIL®		TE3	43	TML2 433 SLR	49
		GO	38	TRINARY	43	TML4 433 SLR	49
DASPI®		NEO10 DMIL	38	TWIN	44	XT4 433 SLH	50
ZERO 2 RC	32	TWIN	38			XT4 433RC-BE	50
ZERO 4 RC	32			ERONE®		XT4 868 SLH	50
		DOORHAN®		FLAT	44		
DEA SYSTEM®		TRANSMITTER 2	38	MURALI	44	FADINI®	
306	32	TRANSMITTER 4	39	OVALI	44	ASTRO 433	50
GENIE R 273	33			S2TR2641	44	ASTRO 433M	50
GENIE S	33	DOORMATIC®				JUBI 433	50
GENIE S 263L	33	AM-300	39	ERREKA®		JUBI 433/2 TR	50
GOLD 238 S1	33	AZ-433	39	BARR	44	JUBI SMALL	50
GOLD 238 S2	33	EURO	39	BM	44		
GOLD 239 S4	33	MILENY	39	CEME	44	FERPORT®	
GOLD 306	33			CLEM	45	TAC 80	50
GOLD R	33	DUCATI®		CLMX	45		
MIO TD	33	624	39	CLMY	45	FORSA®	
PUNTO 268	34	TE2	39	CYJC	45	BUTTERFLY	51
PUNTO 278	34	TPR	39	IRIS 2/4 433	45	MINI GO	51
TR2/4	34	TSAW	40	IRIS 2/4 868	45	RT1	51
		TSAWN	40	JC	45	RT2	51
DELMA®				JJM	45	RT4	51
APOLLO-300-4	34	E-KING®		LIRA 433	45	TRIEME	52
APOLLO-433-4	34	433	40	LIRA 868	46	TWIN	52

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME / HOME PRO

TX26	52	CYACSA GO	57	VIP2R	62	ERA-FLO1R	67
TXE	52	DMIL GO	57	VIP4	63	ERA-FLO2R	68
GENIE®		EB	57	VIP4R	63	ERA-FLO4R	68
G1T-BX	52	EF	57			ERGO	68
G1T-BX	52	ELEMAT GO	57	LINEAR®		FLO1	68
G3T-BX	52	EM	58	LINEAR	63	FLO1R-S	68
G3T-BX	52	ET	58	MEGACODE	63	FLO2	68
GICT390	52	FORSA GO	58			FLO2R-S	68
GICTD	52	FORSA GO	58	LINEAR-HCS®		FLO4	68
GICTD	53	GO	58	TX2T-A	63	FLO4R-S	68
GIFT390-1	53	GO CUBELLS	58	TX3T-A	63	INTI	68
GIFTD	53	GO GIBIDI	58	TX4T-A	63	ON4	69
GIFTD	53	GO MINI-NTN	58			SMILO SM2	69
GIT	53	GO-2 ANTONIO ONECA	58	LUTEC®		SMILO SM4	69
GITR-3	53	GO2 EMFA	58	TRC4	63	VERY VR	69
GM3T	53	HYDOM GO	59			NOLOGO®	
GM3T	53	MINI GO2 NTN	59	MARANTEC®		EKO-H	69
		NEO DMIL	59	21R	63	SMART-H	69
GENIUS®		NEO EMFA	59	D23	64	SMILE-R	69
A252	53	NEO FORSA	59	D384-868	64		
AMIGO 868	53	NEO HYBRID PLUS	59	DIGITAL 21	64	NORMSTAHL®	
AMIGOLD 2-4 868	54	NEO HYDOM	59	DIGITAL 30 868	64	EA433-K	69
BRAVO TE4433H	54	NEO ING	59	DIGITAL 313	64	EA4333-KM	69
ECHO	54	NEO NORATEK	59	DIGITAL 32 868	64	RCU 4332K	69
JA40	54	NEO NUEVA CASTILLA	59			RCU433 4K	70
KILO 868	54	NEO PUYOL	60	MEDVA®			
		NEO SERVIPARKING	60	UNITECH-3E	64	NORTON®	
		NEO ZIBOR	60			MINI GO	70
GIBIDI®		NEO-CUBELLS	60	MERLIN 2.0®		NEO40-NTN	70
AU1600	54	NEO10+KOM	60	E940M	64	NOR 20	70
AU1600 WOOD	54	NEO20 SEC	60	E943M	64	NOR20 TERRA	70
AU1680	54	NORTON GO	60	E945M	65	TXCD	70
AU1680 WOOD	54	TECHGO2	60			TXE	70
AU3000 DOMINO	54	TECHGO4	60	MERLIN/PROLIFT®			
AU01590	55	TRIEME	61	C940	65	NOVOFERM®	
		TWIN	61	C943	65	HS 43-1E	71
GIBIDI/OPEN OUT®				C945	65	M512	71
L110	55	KEY®		M832 (GREEN)	65	MCHS	71
TMB	55	900SUB 44WR	61	M842 (GREEN)	65	MICRO-NOVOTRON 312	71
TSM	55	900TXB-42R	61	M844 (GREEN)	65	MICRO-NOVOTRON 512	71
		TXB 44R	61			MINI-NOVOTRON 302	71
GOBBATO®		TXG 44R	61	MHOUSE®		MINI-NOVOTRON 402	71
RAD/B2S	55			GTx4	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 502	71
		KING GATES®		TX-3-4	65	MINI-NOVOTRON 504	71
GR®		CLIPPER	61	TX3	65	MNHS	71
GR 433	56	STYLO 4	61			NOVOTRON	72
				MOOVO®		NOVOTRON 202 MB	72
GULLIVER®		KLING®		MT4	66	NOVOTRON 502 MAX 43-2	72
MDRS	56	KUA2	61			NOVOTRON 504 MAX 43-4	72
MDW/2	56			MOTORSTAR®			
		LABEL®		CLIKSTAR 53	66	O&O®	
HORMANN®		SPYCO-1	61			ELIOT	72
FCT3B-433	56	SPYCO-3	62	NEW GATE®		RAY	73
HS4 868 BS	56			NOV03	66	T.COM R4-2	73
HS4 868 BS	56	LEB®				T.COM R8-4	73
HS868	56	TCP 2	62	NICE®		TX	73
HSE 433	56	TCP 3	62	EASY S	66		
HSE2 868 BS	57	TMW	62	ERA ON1E	67	PECCININ®	
HSM 433	57	TMW	62	ERA ON1E FM	67	TX 3C	73
HSM4 868	57			ERA ON2E	67		
HSP4-868	57	LIFE®		ERA ON2E FM	67	PORTAMATIC®	
		FIDO2	62	ERA ON4E	67	MPH	73
JCM®		FIDO4	62	ERA ON4E FM	67	MPSA	73
BINARY	57	VIP2	62	ERA ON9E FM	67		

As per current legal rights relating to industrial property, we hereby inform you that the trademarks or brand names mentioned in our document are the exclusive property of the manufacturers of remote controls and authorised users. Such trademarks or brand names are given simply by way of information for the purpose of rapidly recognising the product. This document is reserved for professional duplicators who use Silca Air4 remote controls. The illustrations and technical data regarding remote controls given in this document are to be considered indicative. Silca reserves the right to make any modifications it deems necessary and opportune to improve the quality of Air4, without altering its essential characteristics.

Air4 HOME / HOME PRO

MPSN	73	ROPER®		KEYTIS-NS-4-RTS	84	TSC	91
PORTIS®		GO	79	MITTO	84	TXC2	91
GO PRO MINI	73	GO MINI 2	79	TELIS 1-4 RTS	85	TXC4	91
TELTIS	73	NEO	79	TS 433	85		
PRASTEL®		NER1 DCS	79	SOMMER®		VDS®	
BFOR	74	TRINARY	79	4010	85	ECO-R	91
KMFT	74	SABUTOM®		4020 TX03-868	85	TRQ 2P/4P	91
KMFTP	74	BROOVER 3P	79	4025 433	85		
MPSTFE	74	BROSTAR	79	4025 868	85		
MPSTFE 2RE	74	NOVO	80	4026 TX03-868	85		
MPSTFE RJ	74	PRESENT	80	TRX-55-868-4	86		
MPSTL E	74	TT	80	TX03-434-2-XP	86		
MPSTP2E	75	SEA®		TX03-868-2-XP	86		
MTE	75	COCCINELLA ROLL CARBON	80	TX03-868-4-XP	86		
NCSMT4P-A	75	COCCINELLA ROLL GREY	80	STAGNOLI®			
SLIM 4E	75	COCCINELLA ROLL RED	80	KALLISTO	86		
TC4E	75	EC 433	80	VENUS AV223	86		
TRQ4P	75	HEAD 2 433	81	ZEUS AZ442	86		
		HEAD 4 433	81				
PROEM®		HEAD ROLL 868-2	81	TAU®			
ER4C4ACS	75	SMART DUAL	81	250 K SLIM	86		
ERC/ACD	75	SMART DUAL 433	81	250 SLIM RP	87		
ERC4/A39	75	SEAV®		250 T4 RC	87		
ERC4F/S	76	BE HAPPY RS1 NEW	81	250-BUG 2	87		
SEC4F/S	76	BE HAPPY RS2 NEW	81	250-BUG 4	87		
		BE HAPPY RS3 NEW	81				
PUJOL®		BE HAPPY S1	81	TEDSEN®			
ET	76	BE HAPPY S2	81	SKJ	87		
MARTE	76	BE HAPPY S3	82	SKX	87		
NEO	76	SERAI®		SKX DL	87		
P15	76	SER 310	82	SKX HD	87		
TWIN	76	SICE®		SKX HD	87		
VARIO 3 BLACK	76	4790207	82	SKX LC	87		
VARIO 3 OCEAN	77	SILVELOX®		SKX MD	88		
VARIO MARS	77	3107467 VITE BIANCA	82	SKX SL	88		
		TSM	82	SM	88		
QTRON®		SIMBA®		TELCOMA®			
QT1000 TX1 433CH	77	RC	82	EDGE	88		
QT1005 TX3 433CH	77	SIMINOR®		FM 402	88		
QT1010 TX4 433CH	77	CVX	82	FM 402	88		
		CVXNL	83	FM 402 E	88		
QUASAR®		ERXC4ACS / ER2C4ACS / ER4C4ACS	83	FM 404	88		
BETA	77	MITTO	83	FM 404 E	88		
ETA	77	SIM433	83	NOIRE E	89		
TX S433 2	77	SIM433	83	RCS	89		
		RIB®		TANGO SLIM	89		
LITHIO	77	LITHIO	77	TELECO®			
MOON	78	MOON	78	TXR-433-A0	89		
SUN	78	SUN	78	TV-LINK®			
		ROGER®		TXP-868	89		
TX10	78	TX10	78	V2®			
TX22	78	TX22	78	HANDY	90		
TX4	78	TX4	78	PHOENIX 433	90		
		ROLLTORE®		PHOX 433	90		
MPSTFE	78	MPSTFE	78	TPR-224	90		
R330	78	R330	78	TPR-224KF	90		
R40	79	R40	79	TPR-43KF	90		
R40-330 NEW	79	R40-330 NEW	79	TRC	90		
		KEYTIS RTS	84				
		KEYTIS RTS NS	84				
		KEYTIS-NS-2-RTS	84				

**ITALY****SILCA S.p.A.**

Via Podgora, 20 (Z.I.)
31029 VITTORIO VENETO (TV)
Tel. +39 0438 9136
Fax +39 0438 913800
silca@silca.it
www.silca.biz - www.silca.it

GERMANY**SILCA GmbH**

Siemensstrasse, 33
42551 VELBERT
Phone +49 2051 2710
Fax +49 2051 271172
info@silca.de
www.silca.de

UNITED KINGDOM**SILCA Ltd.**

Unit 6 Lloyds Court
Manor Royal
CRAWLEY RH10 9QU
Phone +44 1293 531134
Fax +44 1293 531108
sales@silcald.co.uk
www.silcald.co.uk

SPAIN**SILCA KEY SYSTEMS S.A.**

C/Santander 73A
08020 BARCELONA
Phone +34 93 4981400
Fax +34 93 2788004
silca@silca.es
www.silca.es

FRANCE**SILCA S.A.S.**

12, Rue de Rouen
Z.I. Limay-Porcheville
78440 PORCHEVILLE
Phone +33 1 30983500
Fax +33 1 30983501
info@silca.fr
www.silca.fr

BENELUX**H. CILLEKENS & B.V.**

Metaalweg, 4
6045 JB ROERMOND
Phone +31 475 325147
Fax +31 475 323640
info@hcillekens.nl
www.hcillekens.nl

UNITED KINGDOM**ADVANCED DIAGNOSTICS Ltd.**

Eastboro Fields
Hemdale Business Park
CV11 6GL Nuneaton
Phone +44 2476 347000
Fax + 44 2476 347100
sales@advanced-diagnostics.com
www.advanced-diagnostics.com

UNITED STATES**KABA ILCO CORP.**

400 Jeffreys Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
Phone 1-252-446-3321
Fax 1-252-446-4702
info.ilco@kaba.com
www.ilco.us

Copyright by Silca S.p.A. 2019



dormakaba Group



NETWORK WITH US